



# The Daily Colonist

Vancouver Island's Leading Newspaper Since 1858

No. 185-106th YEAR

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, JULY 19, 1964

\*\*\*

10 CENTS DAILY  
14 CENTS SUNDAY

66 PAGES

City Man  
Tunes In  
Mammal  
Message

## Killer Whale Called for Help

A Victoria acoustics expert who has given Vancouver's captured killer whale a thorough testing with his sound gear has disclosed that the whale "talked" to another whale in Burrard Inlet Saturday.

John O'Malia of the Pacific Naval Laboratory, a member of the Arctic acous-

tics group, said that "the whale has been sending out calls regularly since it was captured."

"We were asked Friday morning to bring our equipment over there to record some of the sounds."

"They are high-frequency chirps, almost a very high trumpeting. You can hear

Victoria's Undersea Garden  
Bids for whale—Page 19

them if you have your ear very close to the water. "We were recording these chirps. Then at about noon Saturday we started getting

weak answers from another whale out in the inlet," said Mr. O'Malia. "The whales were definitely communicating; when

the one in the inlet called, the other one would answer."

Mr. O'Malia also disclosed that, contrary to other reports, the whale had not suffered extensive wounds in its capture.

"No bullets hit the whale," he said, "and the harpoon just went in and out of muscle in its back." The

harpoon has since been removed, although a nylon rope has been left in the wound to tether the creature.

"They're doing everything they can to make it comfortable," said Mr. O'Malia. "They were going to take it to a bigger cage at Jericho Beach, and they had given it some antibiotics to help its

wound heal." The whale was in the Burrard drydock when he conducted his recordings.

The 15-foot whale is either a young bull or a mature female. It was captured Thursday near Saturna Island and was towed exhausted into Vancouver Friday.

It is the second killer whale. Continued on Page 2



Greek Cypriots Dig In

## 'Rollback' Reversed

East Summit

Peking,  
Bonn  
Targets

WARSAW (AP) — Soviet Premier Khrushchev joins the leaders of Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany here Tuesday for expected new denunciations of West Germany and Communist China.

Walter Ulbricht, Antonin Novotny and Khrushchev are scheduled to fly in from Berlin, Prague and Moscow at 15-minute intervals Tuesday morning.

Polish officials have arranged the guest list and the program.

TUTZING, West Germany (AP) — Defence Minister Kai Uwe von Hassel said Friday that West Germany will have to spend more on its armed forces. He did not say how much the increase would have to be. The country now is spending \$1,800,000,000 on defence.

to de-emphasize the Soviet-Chinese ideological split and to stress the 20th anniversary celebration of the Polish regime plus the prime worry of Warsaw, West German rearmament.

UNUSUAL STEP

To bring out the ceremonial aspects of the get-together and play down the political angle, they took the unusual step of announcing a week in advance that Khrushchev and other leaders would bring their wives.

Westerners here would be surprised if there are any major developments or talks on the Chinese question beyond criticism of Peking already voiced by the leaders here. The East Germans, Czechoslovaks and Poles have publicly backed Khrushchev's plan for a world conference of Communist parties to deal with Peking.

NUCLEAR FREEZE

By limiting their top guests to chiefs of countries bordering Poland, the Poles avoided a snub or debate from Romania, which has bolted from Khrushchev's line on China and on economics.

At the same time, they focused attention on the German question and the Gomulka proposal for a freeze of nuclear weapons at present levels in central Europe.

NICOSIA (UPI) — Greek Cypriot troops, in an abrupt about face, halted their "rollback" Saturday and moved their armored cars, artillery and mortars back into attack positions around a Turkish Cypriot stronghold in the Kyrenia Mountains.

The Greek Cypriot reversal apparently caught United Nations officials and Turkish Cypriots by surprise. The Greeks Friday began moving their men and equipment back about 100 yards from their positions near the Turkish Cypriot village of Tembos.

Lt.-Col. Andrew Woodcock, deputy commander of Canadian UN troops, was reported bitterly angry over the Greek Cypriot move which could presage a massive attack and some of the heaviest fighting of the Greek and Turkish Cypriot crisis.

RETRIBUTION? The fear was that a major Greek Cypriot effort to dislodge the Turkish Cypriots from the strategic positions in Northern Cyprus could bring immediate Turkish retaliation—possibly the long-feared Turkish invasion.

In addition to the Greek Cypriot armed forces' move, strong Greek Cypriot national guard elements were reported manning heavily camouflaged positions again.

There was no immediate reaction from the Turkish Cypriots.

Smoking  
Impairs  
Drivers

TORONTO (CP) — The Ontario Medical Association in a pamphlet to physicians warns that three cigarettes chain-smoked could cause a driver to become impaired.

It says carbon monoxide in the blood resulting from the smoke reduces eye sensitivity.

15 Years of Doubt

## Baby Girls Switched in Cribs

SCHIEBBS, Austria (UPI) — Two mothers have discovered after 15 years of nagging doubts and fears that their baby girls were switched at a hospital shortly after birth, authorities disclosed Saturday.

The babies were born within 30 minutes of each other in the small country maternity station here on June 24, 1949, to Mrs. Karl Arzt and Angela Oismueller. Through some

mishap they were exchanged in their cribs. "I had my doubts soon after the birth when they brought Gertrude to me," Mrs. Arzt said. "Both of my other children were brunettes but this baby had blonde hair. But nobody, not even my husband, would believe me."

"Then, several years later, I chanced across Angela Oismueller with little Brigitte

Right,  
Left  
In Step

Opposites "attract" in Leopoldville as Antoine Gizenga, left, the Congo's leading leftist just released after two years in prison, joins rightist Premier Moise Tshombe in acknowledging cheers during parade through capital. —(AP)

Holiday Violence?

## Saigon Keeps Nervous Watch

SAIGON, South Viet Nam (AP) — Viet Cong workers littered Saigon with Communist propaganda pamphlets Saturday and authorities expressed fear of violence during Sunday's scheduled "national day of shame" demonstrations. Nearly 20,000 persons are expected to join the streets for a "mourning" celebration of the 10th anniversary of accords signed in Geneva ending the Indochina war and dividing Viet Nam into a Communist North and an anti-Communist South.

ROOBY-TRAPS A nervous watch was maintained on parked cars for Communist booby-traps. Police said they learned the Communists planned to place butane gas tanks in cars, open the valves and attach a spark-producing device which would touch off the gas.

Premier Nguyen Khanh, U.S. Ambassador Maxwell D. Taylor and other dignitaries were to attend the demonstration, viewing activities from a special grandstand.

AMERICANS WARNED Otherwise, Americans were warned to avoid crowds and stay away from the demonstration. Britons also planned to stay away, as Great Britain was co-chairman with the Soviet Union of the Geneva convention which divided Viet Nam.

Communist handbills called for an all-out terror campaign against Americans. It mentioned the Viet Cong sabotage blast last April which sank the USS Card, an American aircraft carrier, in Saigon River. The handbills called for sinking and bombing of Saigon's American movie theatre, instances of "great victories by the South Viet Nam national liberation front."

Next week, the cruiser Oklahoma City, flagship of the U.S. 7th Fleet, is expected to visit Saigon. It will be given unusually heavy guard to prevent any possible Viet Cong sabotage attempt.

FAIRBANKS, Alaska (AP) — A Fairbanks man, object of a concentrated search on a rugged Canadian highway for more than a week, has turned up in Vermont.

John Mehler, 47, was reported missing July 8 by his wife. They were driving separate cars from Fairbanks to Vermont.

Mrs. Mehler telephoned a friend here Saturday and said her husband believed she was

driving ahead of him and had gone on to an aunt's home in Vermont, their destination.

The woman thought her husband was following behind. When he failed to catch up while she stopped on the Prince Rupert-Prince George Highway she notified authorities.

Mehler plans to fly out and rejoin his wife in Calgary.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

## Lost in North Found in East

driving ahead of him and had gone on to an aunt's home in Vermont, their destination.

The woman thought her husband was following behind. When he failed to catch up while she stopped on the Prince Rupert-Prince George Highway she notified authorities.

Mehler plans to fly out and rejoin his wife in Calgary.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Then they will drive—in one car—to Vermont.

Hungry, That's All

## COPTER PICKS UP LOST CITY AIRMAN

A 20-year-old Victoria airman was plucked Saturday afternoon from the impenetrable northern Vancouver Island forest which had been his prison for more than three days, apparently none the worse for his harrowing experience.

LAC Gordon Edlund, 4391 Chartwell, was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

After a 45-minute rescue operation, he was sped to the hospital at the RCAF north-Island radar base of Holberg.

IN 'FINE SHAPE' Officials said he was "in very fine shape." His only trouble seemed to be that he was extremely hungry and wasn't allowed much food to eat until doctors could complete examinations.

LAC Edlund, Cpt. R. V. Schroder, LAC I. J. McDonald and LAC P. G. Fields left Holberg Monday to go camping at San Jose Bay, 11 miles to the west.

TRACE COASTLINE Wednesday they decided to hike another six miles west to Sea Otter Cove. On the way, LAC Edlund decided not to climb over a mountain but to trace the rugged coastline.

His companions went over the mountain to a spot 2½ miles away where the Victorian had agreed to meet them. He didn't show up and a search began.

HAMPERED BY FOG Ground, air and sea searches all were hampered by fog until Saturday morning when it cleared. Flt.-Lt. Miller said LAC

Edlund was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

After a 45-minute rescue operation, he was sped to the hospital at the RCAF north-Island radar base of Holberg.

IN 'FINE SHAPE' Officials said he was "in very fine shape." His only trouble seemed to be that he was extremely hungry and wasn't allowed much food to eat until doctors could complete examinations.

LAC Edlund, Cpt. R. V. Schroder, LAC I. J. McDonald and LAC P. G. Fields left Holberg Monday to go camping at San Jose Bay, 11 miles to the west.

TRACE COASTLINE Wednesday they decided to hike another six miles west to Sea Otter Cove. On the way, LAC Edlund decided not to climb over a mountain but to trace the rugged coastline.

His companions went over the mountain to a spot 2½ miles away where the Victorian had agreed to meet them. He didn't show up and a search began.

HAMPERED BY FOG Ground, air and sea searches all were hampered by fog until Saturday morning when it cleared. Flt.-Lt. Miller said LAC

Edlund was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

After a 45-minute rescue operation, he was sped to the hospital at the RCAF north-Island radar base of Holberg.

IN 'FINE SHAPE' Officials said he was "in very fine shape." His only trouble seemed to be that he was extremely hungry and wasn't allowed much food to eat until doctors could complete examinations.

LAC Edlund, Cpt. R. V. Schroder, LAC I. J. McDonald and LAC P. G. Fields left Holberg Monday to go camping at San Jose Bay, 11 miles to the west.

TRACE COASTLINE Wednesday they decided to hike another six miles west to Sea Otter Cove. On the way, LAC Edlund decided not to climb over a mountain but to trace the rugged coastline.

His companions went over the mountain to a spot 2½ miles away where the Victorian had agreed to meet them. He didn't show up and a search began.

HAMPERED BY FOG Ground, air and sea searches all were hampered by fog until Saturday morning when it cleared. Flt.-Lt. Miller said LAC

Edlund was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

After a 45-minute rescue operation, he was sped to the hospital at the RCAF north-Island radar base of Holberg.

IN 'FINE SHAPE' Officials said he was "in very fine shape." His only trouble seemed to be that he was extremely hungry and wasn't allowed much food to eat until doctors could complete examinations.

LAC Edlund, Cpt. R. V. Schroder, LAC I. J. McDonald and LAC P. G. Fields left Holberg Monday to go camping at San Jose Bay, 11 miles to the west.

TRACE COASTLINE Wednesday they decided to hike another six miles west to Sea Otter Cove. On the way, LAC Edlund decided not to climb over a mountain but to trace the rugged coastline.

His companions went over the mountain to a spot 2½ miles away where the Victorian had agreed to meet them. He didn't show up and a search began.

HAMPERED BY FOG Ground, air and sea searches all were hampered by fog until Saturday morning when it cleared. Flt.-Lt. Miller said LAC

Edlund was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

Wife 'Can't Understand'

## Father of Five Missing a Month

A 33-year-old Victoria man, the father of five children, disappeared in the up-Island city of Courtenay five weeks ago yesterday and has not been seen since. The Daily Colonist learned Saturday.

His rented car also vanished.

Frank White, 1750 Albert, was on his way from a job in Powell River to a job on Wakeman Sound, 90 miles northwest of Campbell River.

He apparently planned to drive the rented car to Victoria to spend the weekend of June 13-14 with his family but his worried wife, Minnie, said yesterday he never arrived.

The RCMP asked the public yesterday afternoon to help in



White, twins ('60)

the search, which officers disclosed has been going on since June 16 and has spread throughout B.C.

Mrs. White said the RCMP told her that her husband's duffle bag is still in the Arbutus Hotel in Courtenay, "unopened."

She said he had been in hospital for about a month last winter with a back injury but was not depressed and added she "can't understand what has happened."

Mr. White, a truck driver for MacMillan, Bloedel and Powell River Ltd., notified his wife during the June 6-7 weekend he would be in Victoria a week later.

He said he was leaving his job at Powell River and going to Wakeman Sound, where Mac-Powell has a logging operation.

The first RCMP heard of his disappearance was on June 16,

Continued on Page 2

'Understands' Barry Now

## Ike 'Glad to Help'

PHOENIX (AP) — Former president Dwight D. Eisenhower has told Senator Barry Goldwater he would be "glad to help" the Republican presidential nominee challenge President Johnson for the White House, the senator's campaign manager said Saturday.

But Denison Kitchel added that Eisenhower also suggested that Goldwater clarify his defence of extremism in the cause of liberty.

TWO MET Kitchel was giving an account of a conference between the nominee and the former president in San Francisco Friday.

"I would remind you that extremism in the defence of liberty is no vice," Goldwater said. "And let me remind you also that moderation in the pursuit of justice is no virtue."

CONFUSED Kitchel said Eisenhower told the senator he was confused by this statement. But the Goldwater campaign chief said he understood Friday's conference had cleared up the confusion.

Eisenhower requested the meeting. During it, Kitchel said, the former president declared "he would be glad to help us in the campaign."

Kitchel added: "He did suggest that it would be helpful if as he went along Barry clarified the thing."

UNDERSTANDS NOW In San Francisco, Republican national chairman Dean Burch said Goldwater and Eisenhower discussed the acceptance speech statement and "reached a mutual understanding on it."

Kitchel said Eisenhower told the senator he had interpreted it, along with some other Republicans, as an endorsement of specific organizations that have been labelled extremist by some.

Kitchel said Goldwater explained he had meant that there is nothing wrong with extreme measures in the defence of freedom.

He said the senator put it this way: "The most extreme action you could take in defence of freedom is to go to war."

Then, he said, Goldwater told

Eisenhower: "When you, general, led those troops across the Channel to Normandy, you were being an extremist."

"I never thought of it that way," Kitchel said Eisenhower replied.

## DON'T MISS

Local Actor Scores Personal Triumph

—Page 7

Little High-Grading At Northern Mine

—Page 8

Complaint Angler Does It Again

—Page 16

Bridge Building 30

Comeback 10

Crossword 17

Financial News 27

Garden Notes 17

Names in the News 3

Social 20, 21, 22, 23

Sport 12, 13, 14

Television 35

Theatres 6, 7

Travel 15



Continued from Page 1

## Airman Picked Up

Edlund told him one ground party came within about 400 yards of him Friday but fog and the difficult terrain forced them away.

Flt.-Lt. Miller, like most of the searchers from 121 Search and Rescue Unit which just arrived at the Comox air base from Vancouver last week, said the Victorians were found during the copier's third and last search of the day along the coastline route.

### SAW RED HAT

The copier was about 150 feet up when a crewman suddenly saw a red hat and then a man waving it.

Lt.-Lt. Miller quickly saw LAC Edlund could not be lifted from where he was, a thickly-treed canyon. He hovered over

the Victorians to let him know he was found, then headed for a nearby beach.

### New Missile For Russians

NEW YORK (AP) — An improved Soviet intercontinental ballistic missile has been tested and presumably is in production, the New York Times reports.

The story said the new missile, with a longer range estimated at more than 6,000 miles, apparently can carry a large multi-megaton warhead to its target.

More important, the story said, is the fact that its accuracy is believed to be greater than the first Soviet long-range missiles.

There, Sgt. James Scobie and an unidentified crewman were lowered to begin a ground search. Lt.-Lt. Miller returned to LAC Edlund and found he had climbed some rocks.

He took the copier down as far as he could and LAC Ron Scott and LAC Bruce Samuels leaned out of the copier to pull the Victorians in by his arms.

### BECAME LOST

Scene of the discovery was about halfway along the route LAC Edlund intended to walk. He said he became lost, walked three miles one way one day, then two miles the opposite way the next, then finally decided to settle down and await rescue.

He had no food, no matches and no sleeping bag and his clothes blended in with the landscape, except for his hat.

### EATING TOO MUCH

Flt.-Lt. Miller then picked up his ground party and headed for Holberg. On the way, LAC Edlund had to be stopped from eating to much of the copier's emergency rations supply.

Indications were he would require only a day of observation in the hospital and might return to his post at Holberg this week.

The rescued man's mother, Mrs. E. Edlund, lives at 1708 Lillian. Flt.-Lt. Miller's wife Beryl is visiting relatives at 2800 Somers while her husband settles down after his unit's move to Comox.

2 Daily Colonist, Victoria, Sunday, July 19, 1964

## Please Pluck Poison Pods

Now is the time for all good gardeners to cut and destroy their Laburnum pods.

Maybe that should read bad gardeners. The good ones probably cut their Laburnum flowers soon after they finished blooming so they wouldn't form pods.

"We treated five children on Friday," a spokesman for the poison centre at Jubilee Hospital said last night.

The pods with the poisonous seeds always attract children. So do Daphne and Laurel berries.

If you think your young ones have been eating any of these lethal goodies, get them to the Royal Jubilee Hospital fast.

### Been Here Before

## 'New' Freighter Longer For Bigger Pay Loads

By DON GAIN

Victoria shipwatchers may have twigged when they saw the Liberian freighter Concordia taking on grain at Ogden Point toward the end of the week.

She's been the Concordia only one year according to her skipper, T. S. Soong of Taipei, Formosa.

"She has been here many times as the Norwegian freighter Sunkaren," Capt. Soong said. "But now she's 30 feet longer."

The lengthening job was done in Antwerp last year, he

said, and the ship is now 485 feet long.

Built as a Victory ship at Richmond, Calif., at the end of the war, the freighter's original deadweight tonnage was 10,500. "It's now just under 12,000 tons," the captain said. "We can take bigger loads."

### LOADED WHEAT

She left Ogden Point with 10,950 long tons of wheat, about 408,800 bushels. The wheat is bound for Shimizu near Yokohama.

Concordia is on a voyage charter, has made four trips to Vancouver for grain, will return there empty from Japan.

Her turn-around time is fairly short because she can do 14 knots. She picked up her previous cargo in Vancouver June 12.

The Liberian bulk carrier has a Nationalist Chinese captain and crew of 40. Her owners are Concord Navigation Corporation, of Hong Kong but she is registered in Monrovia.

"Victoria's a very nice town, clean and quiet," Capt. Soong said. "I took a walk along the seashore. I liked the flowers."

Police investigation deter-

mined Mr. White was last seen leaving the Arbutus Hotel driving the rented car.

They said Mr. Frank told them the Victorians "seemed so concerned about bringing the car back on time."

Hertz agencies throughout B.C. and possibly in other areas—police declined to say where—have been checked, but the car has not turned up.

"There is nothing to indicate he has left B.C.," one officer told the Colonist, "but the search is growing as time goes by."

The Whites' five children include two sets of twins. Oldest child is Diane, 7; twin girls Kelly and Kathy are six and the other twins, Wendy and Bradley, the only boy in the family, are four.

Mrs. White, who is receiving some welfare aid, said the couple lived in Vancouver and Campbell River before moving to Victoria in recent years.

Her husband's job took him to several remote sections of the coast. But Mrs. White stressed he always let her know where he was and where he planned to go.

Police said they had been told Mr. White had "a fair amount of money" at the time he vanished.

He is described as five-foot, nine-inches tall, weighing 140 pounds, with blue eyes, brown hair mixed with a bit of grey, and a fair complexion. He lost the index finger of his left hand in a chopping accident.

A reception for Mrs. Foster Rose, who as Gloria Hunt was the festival queen in 1961, was held at the home of her sister, Mrs. Edward Charles, 82 Burnside West. Both are granddaughters of the late Chief Mungo Martin.

A silver Indian bracelet made and engraved by her brother Tony was presented to Mrs. Rose, while Pte. Rose was given a necktie pin. He will serve three years in Germany with the PPCLI.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

Police say the crash came as the Alberta car pulled out to pass another near Boston Bar, about 30 miles north of Hope and about 130 miles from Vancouver.

The victim's name has not been released. In satisfactory condition in hospital here are Bob Peters and Peter John, occupants of one of the cars. The wife of the victim has been taken to hospital in Chilliwack, 65 miles east of Vancouver.

## Vancouver Boasts Pure, Pure Milk

VANCOUVER (CP) — Vancouver's milk supply is 99.99955 per cent pure. That was the word Saturday from an independent laboratory which made a pesticide content test of four different brands of milk sold on the local market.

### Steelhead, Too

## 'Salmon All the Time' Contest Winner Reports

Rene Nielsen, winner of the main hidden-weight prize for May in the Colonel King Fisher man contest, is getting a taste of salmon fishing as it should be this weekend.

Rene, 16, won a weekend at Painter's Lodge in Campbell River as his prize, and he is capitalizing on it to the fullest. He got his limit in coho of seven and eight pounds Saturday, and even managed to boat a steelhead of three pounds in the process.

### FAMILY, TOO

"What an experience!" was his comment. "You just get salmon all the time, it seems."

His father, Paul, has also been enjoying success with the salmon, and his mother and sister were to go out this morning to try their luck.

### B.C. Surplus

## Alberta Offered Power

The publicly-owned British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority has teamed with the privately-owned Calgary Light and Power Company to investigate ways of transmitting surplus B.C. power to Alberta, it was learned Friday.

Resources Minister Williston said the current study, now in the preliminary stage, will determine the feasibility of building an inter-provincial transmission line.

He said once transmission costs have been established it will be possible to determine if the project is economical.

Mr. Williston said if the line is built to Alberta it could be later extended to Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Ontario.

### HOW MUCH?

He said there have been preliminary talks among various provincial power agencies concerning a national power grid, but that further progress depends on how much the scheme would cost.

Under a power authority system announced recently by Premier Bennett, Alberta has first call on all B.C.'s surplus power. It would be made available to other customers after Alberta's needs are supplied, then to the United States.

### LARGE RESERVES

Premier E. C. Manning, in a recent statement, said Alberta has no immediate need for B.C. power. "We have large reserves of hydro power on northern rivers that can be brought in as we need it," he said.

He added "There have been no discussions between Alberta and B.C. on power." He said he assumed Premier Bennett was simply suggesting B.C. power would be available to Alberta if it was required.

## HEAR WITH RADIOEAR

The new all-silicon-transistor circuit of the Radioear Model 900 hearing aid takes advantage of the latest scientific advancements to bring you maximum performance and reliability in the smallest possible size. Come in and try this behind-the-ear aid for yourself.

Closed Saturdays

**VICTORIA HEARING AID**

**B.S.H.TYE CO.** Founded 1938  
(Owned and Operated by Hard-of-Hearing People)  
209 YARROW BLDG.  
645 FORT STREET

## COMPLETE SELL-OUT

Equipment, Inventory and Stock Everything Must Go by July 31st

**BARGAIN PRICES** FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

### BODY SHOP EQUIPMENT

Hydraulic Jacks, Welding Equipment, Frame Straighteners, Drills, Sanders, Grinders, Buffers, Mechanics' Tools, etc.

### PAINT SHOP

Compressors, Spray Guns, Exhaust Fans, Paint, etc.

### UPHOLSTERY SHOP

Singer Sewing Machines—400W high-speed. Rolls of Leatherette and Upholstery. Buttons, Threaders, etc.

### STOCK ROOM

Thousands of needed Bolts, Nuts, Solders, Parts, Abrasive Papers and Benches, Stock Racks, the Works!

### OFFICE EQUIPMENT

ALSO USED CARS AND TRUCKS, including 1961 Standard, 1961 Mini Minor, 1958 Ford, 1958 Edsel and 20 more.

Many Other Items. All at Sacrifice Prices—Come in to

**MOONEY & SONS** 937 VIEW ST. 383-4177

Out-of-Town Enquiries Invited—Write or Call.

## Council Business

Saanich public works committee will hold a special meeting at 7:30 p.m. Monday to consider a \$22,000,000 proposal for a housing development at Cordova Bay.

Tuesday night from 6:30 p.m. at Cadboro Gyr Park, members of Saanich Parks and Recreation Committee will make a tour of inspection of all beach access areas in the district.

There are no council meetings scheduled for this week in Esquimalt or Oak Bay.



### Your Good Health

## Don't Let Panic Take Hold If Child Develops Croup

By JOSEPH MOLNER, M.D.

Dear Dr. Molner: My four-year-old daughter recently went to bed feeling fine, but she woke up at midnight having difficulty breathing. She could also hardly speak. The doctor said it was croup and that when she got over it she should have her tonsils out.

What causes croup? Can she get it again? What does a tonsillectomy have to do with it? —MRS. D.E.N.

Croup, which usually comes on as suddenly as you describe, is a spasm of the larynx, resulting from an acute infection of throat, larynx or upper bronchial tubes.

It occurs primarily at night, but it can happen at any time of year.

Removing tonsils will not stop croup; however, if they are chronically infected, this can be a source of sore throat (meaning infection) and can have an indirect bearing.

What to do when croup develops? Both you and the child are naturally frightened. But don't panic. Call the doctor; antibiotics or other medications usually are indicated.

Steam, with or without some aromatic material such as flinture of benzoin compound, either in an improvised tent or just in the child's room, is very helpful. A cough mixture may help if the child is old enough to take one.

Here's an old trick I found to work very well with my own youngsters—hot packs or plasters on the chest. Butter a piece of flannel with one of the medicated pastes (mumolin and antipholistine), and spread it across the chest. It eases the cough and sometimes helps the child drop off to sleep.

In some severe cases breathing can be so restricted that a tracheotomy (cutting an air vent into the windpipe below the larynx) is required as a life-saving measure.

Fortunately, this is rarely necessary, but it used to be the last resort when diphtheria was the cause.

Dear Dr. Molner: Can I be three months pregnant without my doctor being able to tell? He told me I wasn't, but I'm convinced as I'm gaining quite a bit of weight, mostly around the stomach.—MRS. B.L.

When it is difficult to tell for sure, a laboratory test can make which will give you a positive answer. This is done with a urine sample. A preparation from it is injected into a laboratory animal (frogs, rabbits and mice are used) and the results will show if you are pregnant.

NOTE TO MRS. N.P. Tape-worms do exist, but they are suspected too often by people who happen to have trouble gaining weight. After the careful medical examination you've had, I'd forget about tapeworms.

## The Weather

JULY 19, 1964

Cloudy with partial clearing. Little change in temperature. Monday outlook: Intermittent rain and cooler. Winds light to southeasterly 15. Saturday's precipitation nil; sunshine 3 hours 12 minutes; recorded high and low at Victoria 62 and 54. Today's forecast high and low 65-70 and 52-55. Today's sunrise 4:32; sunset 9:08; Monday 4:33 and 9:05.

East Coast of Vancouver Island—Sunny becoming overcast in the afternoon. Warmer. Monday outlook: Intermittent rain and cooler. Winds light increasing to southerly 15 in the afternoon. Saturday's precipitation .03 inches; recorded high low at Nanaimo 64 and 51. Today's forecast high and low 70 and 52.

West Coast of Vancouver Island—Cloudy, rain beginning in the northern parts in the afternoon, spreading to southern parts in the evening. Little change in temperature. Monday outlook: Cloudy with showers. Little change in temperature. Winds southeast 15 in the morning, 25 in afternoon. Forecast high and low at Estevan Point 60 and 52.

### TEMPERATURES

St. John's	Min	Max	Precip
Halifax	56	72	0.0
Montreal	61	79	0.0
Ottawa	70	91	0.0
Toronto	74	99	0.0
North Bay	69	87	0.0
Port Arthur	61	86	0.0
Kenora	67	89	0.0
Winnipeg	63	79	0.0
Saskatoon	54	69	0.0
The Pas	50	62	0.0
Regina	52	66	Trace
Saskatoon	51	65	0.0
Prince Albert	53	74	0.0
North Battleford	51	60	0.0
Swift Current	54	67	0.0
Medicine Hat	60	67	Trace
Lethbridge	62	78	0.0
Calgary	53	78	Trace
Kimberley	50	74	0.0
Crescent Valley	55	78	0.0
Kamloops	53	70	0.0
Penticton	53	70	0.0
Vancouver	54	66	0.0
Prince Rupert	52	65	0.0
Whitehorse	46	60	0.0
Yellowknife	57	72	0.0
Seattle	52	69	0.0
Portland	56	69	0.0
San Francisco	57	69	0.0
Los Angeles	61	70	0.0
Spokane	57	70	0.0
New York	75	92	0.0

### TIDES AT VICTORIA

Time	High	Low	Time	High	Low
19 06.15	3.0	2.2	20 06.15	3.0	2.2
19 06.30	2.4	2.2	20 06.30	2.4	2.2
19 06.45	1.8	2.2	20 06.45	1.8	2.2
19 06.59	1.2	2.2	20 06.59	1.2	2.2
19 07.13	0.6	2.2	20 07.13	0.6	2.2
19 07.27	0.0	2.2	20 07.27	0.0	2.2
19 07.41	0.6	2.2	20 07.41	0.6	2.2
19 07.55	1.2	2.2	20 07.55	1.2	2.2
19 08.09	1.8	2.2	20 08.09	1.8	2.2
19 08.23	2.4	2.2	20 08.23	2.4	2.2

### TIDES AT FULTON HARBOR

Time	High	Low	Time	High	Low
19 06.15	2.9	2.1	20 06.15	2.9	2.1
19 06.30	2.3	2.1	20 06.30	2.3	2.1
19 06.45	1.7	2.1	20 06.45	1.7	2.1
19 06.59	1.1	2.1	20 06.59	1.1	2.1
19 07.13	0.5	2.1	20 07.13	0.5	2.1
19 07.27	0.0	2.1	20 07.27	0.0	2.1
19 07.41	0.5	2.1	20 07.41	0.5	2.1
19 07.55	1.1	2.1	20 07.55	1.1	2.1
19 08.09	1.7	2.1	20 08.09	1.7	2.1
19 08.23	2.3	2.1	20 08.23	2.3	2.1

### Bowling Meeting

Silver Threads Service bowling club will meet at 2 p.m. July 30 in the centre at 643 Broughton.

## HAYWARD'S

B. C. Funeral Company

HAYWARD FAMILY  
BRUCE M. LEYDEN  
(Formerly of Calgary, Alta.)  
DIRECTORS



SUPERIOR SERVICE SINCE 1867

734 BROUGHTON PHONE EV 6-3505

**CLEAR and Lovely**

One important factor in the value of your diamond is that of Clarity—absence of internal inclusions or blemishes. Professional jewelers determine this through use of specially designed gem microscopes. We will be happy to show you the diamond you select through our fascinating instrument.

MEMBER AMERICAN GEM SOCIETY

CONVENIENT TERMS

**Little & Taylor Jewelers Ltd.**

1209 DOUGLAS ST. 383-4431



# Johnson Lashes Out Bitterly At Clandestine Hate Groups



Newlyweds Embrace

## Names in the News

# Sheppard Takes a Wife; Future Still Not Certain

CHICAGO — Dr. Samuel Sheppard and a blonde divorcee were married Saturday, climaxing a romance-by-mail that began while he was in prison.

Paul Holmes, a reporter for the Chicago Tribune who has written extensively about the Sheppard case and who accompanied Sheppard and his fiancée Mrs. Ariane Tebbenjohanns, to Chicago from Ohio, told reporters of the wedding.

A hearing on a motion by the Ohio attorney general's office to stay the order that freed Sheppard will be held in Cincinnati Wednesday. Until then, at least, he will be at liberty on \$10,000 bond.

ATHENS — Prime Minister George Papandreu of Greece Saturday charged that Greeks in Turkey are being "persecuted," and said that in Cyprus "while Greece is striving for peace, the Turks are threatening war."

SANTA FE, N.M. — Democratic donkey pins are selling for \$1.25 and Republican elephant pins for only 98 cents in Tony Taylor's shop. "We thought the elephant might be harder to sell," said Taylor who is President Johnson's brother-in-law.

ROME — After 22 days of political negotiations, Premier Aldo Moro announced Saturday he has obtained agreement on a new centre-left cabinet that will keep the Socialists in the government.

MEDFORD, Ore. — Even if he is 106 years old, James Kennedy likes to save a buck. He walked 30 miles to Grants

Pass this week after deciding that watch-repair prices in Medford are too high.

LONDON — Sir Hugh Beazley, 83, a former central criminal court judge who once heard cases standing up, died Friday. Beazley stood up because lumbago prevented him from sitting down.

ST. PAUL, Minn. — William A. Birdsall's car went down the drain. It happened last Saturday when his small European car whooshed down a storm sewer during a heavy rain.

REGINA — Premier Ross Thatcher said Saturday criticism of his Liberal government

## Who Got Short End Of These?

SEATTLE (AP) — A barge loaded with 4,738 cedar poles from the Queen Charlotte Islands chugged into the Hiram Chittenden ship canal locks Saturday.

The locks are 80 feet wide. Some of the poles were more than 80 feet long. Unfortunately, they were piled sideways.

Then an employee of the company where the barge was bound, arrived with his power saw and did the appropriate thing.

The barge squeezed through—apparently minus any knotty problems.

JOHNSON CITY, Tex. (AP) — President Johnson condemned today "clandestine hate organizations" which he said use violence, terror and savagery to deny American Negroes their constitutional rights.

Johnson read a strongly phrased statement on extremist activities before fielding questions that prompted him to mock the views of Arizona Senator Barry Goldwater on the suppression of crime and military policy.

"WHATEVER NAME" — After Johnson lashed out at hate groups, one reporter asked whether he had in mind the anti-Negro Ku Klux Klan and the ultra-conservative John Birch Society.

Johnson replied that his denunciation applied to all hate organizations "by whatever name they prowl and spread their venom."

In his formal statement, the president said: "I condemn as do most Americans the use of violence and terror by clandestine hate organizations."

## Housing Project For Vancouver

OTTAWA (CP) — The federal and British Columbia governments have agreed to a \$1,134,280 low-rental housing project of 376 units in Vancouver. It was announced Thursday.

## Gunman Subdued

MONTREAL (UPI) — A desperate gunman engaged two Montreal policemen in a running gunfight in downtown Montreal Saturday after robbing a store and wounding a pedestrian who impeded his escape.

The police wounded the man in the 12-shot barrage.

As he was being subdued he shouted at police: "If I had a machine gun I would have used it on you and killed you."

The man is in hospital under armed guard.

## Not Quite A-OK, Gus Goes West

MIDDLEBURG, N.Y. (AP) — Gus, a two-ounce mouse, was killed Saturday when a controversial rocket shot went astray to the dismay of youthful planners and the anger of Humane Society officials.

The "moustronaut" and his "space" capsule crashed in a field near this Schoharie County village.

WENT SIDEWAYS — About 400 persons watched as the rocket, constructed to carry the mouse 6,000 feet straight up, instead went off at an angle and zoomed across a field before smashing into the ground.

Two previous weather test shots Saturday morning were successful.

The project to send the grey-and-white mouse aloft was carried out by several youths from Schenectady under the direction of Paul Roberts, 15.

After the abortive flight, the youths said they would try again.

They had originally planned to launch Gus near Schenectady.

## Low Yield Underground

# British A-Bomb Tested in U.S.

JOHNSON CITY, Tex. (AP) — President Johnson announced Saturday that the United States and Britain have jointly tested a British-made nuclear device underground in Nevada.

Johnson told a press conference that the device, described as having a low yield, was detonated Friday at the U.S. atomic energy test site.

"Both governments were satisfied," he said, "that substantial technical and military benefits could be obtained by testing a British nuclear device underground as part of a continuing nuclear research program."

Police chief Joe Sauriol said the lake at the murder scene was drained to a depth of four feet and thoroughly searched.

Woods alongside the road leading from the lake to the main highway also were searched.



## IT'S RESULTS THAT COUNT

From a Multiple Listing Client...

"In all, Agents from 12 Real Estate Firms viewed the house, and over 20 prospective buyers were shown through. At the time of receiving the purchasing offer we had already had four other offers."

## ASK YOUR REALTOR

to show you the advantages of THE MULTIPLE LISTING SERVICE of the

Victoria Real Estate Board

# White House Bugged?

LOS ANGELES (AP) — A Teamsters Union lobbyist said Saturday that Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy has installed secret listening devices in President Johnson's White House office.

And Johnson knows it, but "has been afraid to do anything about it because of the political implications with the Kennedy family," said Sidney Zagari, head of the Teamsters Union

political and legislative operations.

Zagari, chief lobbyist in Washington for the Teamsters, spoke at a defence funds rally for Teamsters President James R. Hoffa, currently on trial in Chicago on charges of fraud and taking kickbacks from the central states Teamsters pension fund.

Zagari said he learned of Kennedy's alleged bugging of the White House "from the head of

an important committee of the House of Representatives," but he declined to name his source.

Neither the White House nor the Justice Department would make any comment on Zagari's charges.

Zagari said he expects that the alleged bugging of the White House, and the "planting of spies in labor unions by the Department of Justice," will be investigated soon by the House

Judiciary Committee. He said 21 of the 35 committee members now are pledged to vote for hearings on the Justice Department.

Zagari said Kennedy's "vendetta" is "not only against Hoffa but also against Roy Cohn (former aide to the late Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy, R-Wis.) Gen. Edwin Walker and anyone else who dares to disagree with him."

## Lesson to Communists

# Aggression in Viet Nam Facing New Opposition

WASHINGTON (UPI) — The United States, Australia and New Zealand pledged Saturday to take "further concrete steps," if necessary, to stem Communist aggression in South Viet Nam.

The declaration was made in a communiqué winding up two days of high-level talks among the three countries which form the ANZUS (all Pacific Defence Alliance.) The U.S., with more than 16,000 military advisers on hand, is carrying the main burden in South Viet Nam.

The communiqué said defeat of aggression there was imperative, not only to the security of Southeast Asia and the South-west Pacific "but as a demonstration that Communist expansion by such tactics will not be allowed to succeed."

It said the three allies "agreed that they should remain prepared, if necessary, to take further concrete steps within their respective capabilities to assure the defeat of this aggression."

The communiqué also expressed "grave concern" over outside Communist intervention in Laos. It called for "full compliance" with the Geneva peace accords on Laos and it backed

Laotian Premier Souvanna Phouma's demand that the Communists withdraw from areas they have seized in the past few months in violation of the accords.

The communiqué said defeat of aggression there was imperative, not only to the security of Southeast Asia and the South-west Pacific "but as a demonstration that Communist expansion by such tactics will not be allowed to succeed."

It said the three allies "agreed that they should remain prepared, if necessary, to take further concrete steps within their respective capabilities to assure the defeat of this aggression."

The communiqué also expressed "grave concern" over outside Communist intervention in Laos. It called for "full compliance" with the Geneva peace accords on Laos and it backed

## 2 1/2-Hour Ordeal

# Weird Ocean Mishap Ends in Rescue

NEW YORK (AP) — A man and his wife spent 2 1/2 hours on a tug-towed barge in the Atlantic Ocean Friday and the U.S. Coast Guard called their experience "one of the

weirdest mishaps in a long time."

Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Stewart of Coventry, Conn., were chugging along aboard their cabin cruiser in dense fog 10 miles off the eastern tip of Long Island when they found themselves between a tug and its barge.

The towing cable caught the bow of their 30-foot cruiser and lifted it from the water. As the boat slid back toward the barge, the stern started shipping water.

The couple clambered along the tow rope to the barge, where they sat until the fog cleared and they could signal the tug. Their cruiser had disappeared. Only some mattresses and other cabin equipment were found.

A coast guard cutter rescued the couple from the barge.

## NEEDS is NUTS

see what he's doing in STRATMORE PARK follow the arrows at Langford OPEN HOUSE 9 a.m. - 9 p.m., incl. Sundays

# Mallek's JULY CLEARANCE

BRINGS SMART

# SUMMER DRESSES



at  
**HALF-PRICE**

all from regular stock... prints, plains, one and two-piece styles, some with jackets. New in style and color at this sensational saving.

**Mallek's**

Budget Terms  
at No Extra  
Cost

1696 Douglas

EV 2-8151

For those who want something better within their rental budget—  
Two-bedroom apartments with close sea view for the low, low rental of \$110 monthly.

# CHRISTIE POINT

Suites are still available with all these luxury features at no additional cost.

- Kitchens include electric stove, refrigerator and double stainless steel sink
- Living room drapes from the Hudson's Bay Company
- Hardwood floors throughout
- Built-in TV outlets
- Individual heat control for each suite heat is included with the rent
- Master bedroom (twin size)
- Four-piece vanity bathroom with shower
- Scenic views from every room
- Laundry facilities included in each complex
- Large individual storage units for each suite
- Paved-in play areas for children
- Heated swimming pool
- Best dock
- All streets paved and well lighted
- Grounds are fully landscaped and maintained
- Maintenance crews always on duty
- City bus service at your door

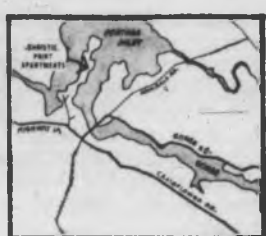
Rental office open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., every day. Phone 383-0644.

FOLLOW Craigflower to Old Island Highway 1A, OR Gorge Road to Admirals; turn right at the signs. Only 9 minutes from City Centre.

Another Development of  
**CONSOLIDATED BUILDING CORPORATION**  
Management  
Montreal Trust Company

**DISPLAY APARTMENT**  
Furnished model for your viewing—3-bedroom town house attractively furnished by  
**WOODWARD'S**

**MOVING TO VANCOUVER?**  
Now Renting: Sun Valley Terrace, 865 Azure North, Richmond, B.C. Phone 278-8141.



## Meet Our Staff



Mr. Stanley Ralph, who has been associated with McGill & Orme for 18 years, is the buyer and stockman for their Fort Street Pharmacy.

Prompt, free delivery is part of our service, with five locations to serve you.

**McGill & Orme**  
PRESCRIPTION CHEMISTS

Fort at Broad EV 4-1195  
Douglas at View EV 4-2222  
Doctors' Medical Clinic EV 5-0012  
Medical Arts Building EV 2-5191  
Cook Medical Building EV 8-4481



## Battle of the Banks

THE LAST sitting of the B.C. legislature put its seal of approval on the establishment of the government-sponsored Bank of British Columbia. It is now clear that Premier Bennett intends to pursue to the uttermost the authority invested in him by the legislature, and that the application for a federal charter is a matter of prime importance to the provincial government.

Armed with the legislature's blessing and with a petition by an undisclosed number of individuals, the premier himself is to appear in Ottawa this week before the Senate's banking and commerce committee as the chief spokesman for the proposed new bank. Along with him will be the chief administrative officers of the provincial finance department, and the five provisional directors of the bank.

The appearance of the premier would indicate the new bank fears that its application may be turned down by the Senate. The Bank of British Columbia application is being considered along with two others—the Bank of Western Canada, which will be headquartered in Winnipeg, and the Laurentide Bank, which like the Bank of British Columbia proposes to set up head office in Vancouver.

In the order of their arrival at Ottawa, the Bank of Western Canada came first, then the B.C. bank, and finally the Laurentide Bank.

Background information on the progress of the three bank applications indicates that the Senate is less opposed to the privately-owned banks than to the one with B.C. government sponsorship.

The Senate is said to be worried at the risk of political interference in the B.C. bank. What is the amount of that risk? Nobody seems to know.

On the positive side, of course, it is recognized that if the bank gets its charter it will have to abide completely with the strict provisions of the Bank Act. Also, the Bank Act is due for revision in the near future, and it could be altered to make sure that any fears lurking in Ottawa minds about a provincially-owned bank could be removed.

If the Senate feels that ownership of 25 per cent of the bank shares by the government is too high, then it is merely a matter of compromise to have the maximum holding reduced to five or ten per cent. Mr. Bennett has already indicated the government might not seek more than such percentage.

If these matters are adequately handled there should be little logical opposition to the B.C. Bank.

The government's announced motives for sponsoring the bank are sound. It is a very grave weakness in the present banking system that there is not a single chartered bank with its head office west of Toronto.

The need for a bank with headquarters in the province is obvious to the majority of businessmen. It might be argued that the Laurentide Bank, which came later on the scene, might be able to do the job just as well, but the Porter report on banking has indicated that competition in banking should be welcomed.

So that if the Senate picks one and rejects another—all other things being equal—it will face charges of discrimination, particularly if the government bank is the one rejected.

## Urban Challenge

MOST CANADIANS can be expected to appreciate fully a richly-expressed condemnation by Secretary of State Maurice Lamontagne of the way cities have developed, and his hope for a turning point soon in the form of replanning and renewal.

In an address to a seminar on civic design, Mr. Lamontagne described most cities and towns as untidy and overcrowded.

"(They) have been befouled by commercial vandals bent on a quick dollar," he said; "have been taken away from man and given over to the motor car. Thus the Canadian urban dweller lives under the dictatorship of machines and a jumbled heap of murky buildings. Here indeed is the new brutality of the industrialized society. Here, indeed, is the kingdom of the blind and the senseless. . . . Yet most Canadians live in these urban areas and more are migrating there every day. . . . Our cities and towns need airing, face-lifting and replanning to eliminate what is transitory and gross and to conserve and construct what is historical and good. . . ."

To this purpose, Mr. Lamontagne suggested that the Canadian centennial projects of 1967 could serve as "a major stimulus" for better design and renewal in the nation's urban centres, and here one perhaps might part company with him. The country will be spending millions, he says, on these undertakings, mostly in cities and towns. But in truth the centennial grants from the federal and provincial governments, each matching municipal allocations up to \$1 per capita, can hardly be enough in most cases to make a really significant change in civic appearance.

Nor getting down to the local instance has Victoria been waiting for a turning point. For some years now British Columbia's capital has been urgently aware that preservation and enhancement of its special qualities are vital to its economic health and its residential pre-eminence, and has been acting accordingly.

But as reminded in common with other Canadian communities, even if some are far worse off, it still faces challenges.

Not the least of these is the removal, and the replacement with sound new development, of the "blights" on the civic landscape; not slums maybe in the worst sense of the word, but depressing areas of run-down, obsolete and obsolescent housing.

A start on this renewal, with help from the senior governments, is part of the five-year capital budget recently approved by the property-owners of the city.

There will be little argument with the priorities assigned by city council to some other works in the program, two or three of these also designed to contribute much to Victoria's "airing and face-lifting." Perhaps though, unless appearances are deceiving, the aldermen have a tendency to push the city's proposed urban renewal project too far into the background.

It would be pleasing to think that this was not so; that because an undertaking of this sort is very much concerned with human values as well as property values, and because 1967 is an important date to which generations will look back and possibly with gratitude, the initial civic substitution of new construction for residential decay will be fully accomplished for or in the year of Canada's 100th birthday. Then would the Confederation anniversary be additionally qualified in Victoria as—in the words of Mr. Lamontagne—"a beginning, when Canadians lifted up their vision and looked forward to the new society of man."

## Thinking Aloud

... of shoes, and ships,  
and sealing wax  
By TOM TAYLOR

ONE of the minor headaches of the UN, apparently, is that it's running out of medal colors. For soon those "fruit salads" that adorn a warrior's chest will be the prerogative of the UN alone.

So long, that is, as there's no major war to induce national armies to augment their own collections. Which of course would be a very happy circumstance.

But nowadays the UN has troops patrolling the peace all over the globe, and in keeping with the modern military norm, they have to have ribbons to be speak their foreign service.

Once it was that the chap with a breastful of colors was thought of as an "old" soldier; now he may be quite a "young" soldier. And the color scheme is posing a difficulty. A fruit salad to be attractive should be varied in hue. Basically the UN color is blue but naturally it needs the injection of red, white, green, red, yellow, et al. to make it sparkle.

It was the last war which saw a spurge in medal giving, far exceeding anything that had gone before. Which was appropriate enough since it was so far-flung and embraced so many different theatres of action.

A passing thought is that if we get a new flag we may also have to get some Canadian medals. There was one invoked, that represented by the green-red-and-blue ribbon for volunteer service, but the campaign medals, like gallantry awards, have always been of Commonwealth similarity.

A national meritorious medal was also struck, the Canada Medal, but never awarded for some reason mysteriously hidden in an Ottawa cubbyhole.

However, if it takes another world war to produce a new series of medals we can find do without them.

Nor will the servicemen of today be thus badly done by; the UN is taking up the slack. And putting its ribbon designers into a flurry. Like the keys on a piano there are only so many colors and most of the combinations have already been pre-empted by national armies.

The color schemes were easier come by in days of yore when medals were handed out grudgingly by modern standards. Bare chests were the rule among the men whose valor built up empires. As you might expect the senior service got the first war medal, bestowed by Queen Elizabeth I on naval heroes.

Thereafter there was a long hiatus. Cromwell's troops got a ribbon, and so did the Waterloo victors, but the Peninsular veterans waited 33 years after their campaign was over, by which time most of them were dead, before being recognized.

The military hierarchy obviously took a dim view of adorning the men who faced shot and shell on its behalf. To do or die was deemed reward in itself. Even when the VC was established some old-time commanders turned up their noses and a quatrain contained the sentiment: "Here's valor's cross, my man, 'twill serve; though rather ugly, take it."

Now as you know it is the acme of military bestowal. It took the present century to amplify the distribution of medal awards, both of special merit and campaign virtue, and in that time to use up nearly all the color schemes which can be fashioned.

So it is that the UN is plagued to devise new ribbons. It should consult the realm of feminine decor. Therein it will find colors never dreamed of by the ancients. When stuck for a shade, milady, or rather the designer who tinctures her costume, simply invents a new one.

And it should be easier to create new ribbon colors than new weapons, especially when the "salad" is a badge of peace-keeping.

For, unearring who wins or loses, the senior civil service goes serenely on.

The MP-Who-Has-Been-Around knows, too, that the top civil service, the real professionals among the administration men, often seem to take the attitude that Parliament is little more than a nuisance. These "pros" make the MPs feel that perhaps the most useful thing they could do would be to go home and leave the governing of the country to Those-Who-Know-Best.

The really wise MP is the one who comes to realize that about the only way he can

actually get AT this powerful "inner government" of the senior bureaucracy is to ask questions about them in Parliament.

If there's anything a civil servant, junior clerk or senior deputy minister hates and even fears, it is to become the centre of questioning attention in the Commons.

It makes them acutely uncomfortable, because they suspect, often correctly, that it embarrasses their cabinet minister. If it bothers their minister, it just might irritate the prime minister. And that spells trouble.

If the backbench MP of all parties—including the one in power—historically have suspected they have run second in the power race to the big bureaucrats, a great many of them now accept this suspicion as fact.

The Conservatives in particular regard the last election as a take-over of government by the civil service, nothing short of a bureaucratic coup d'état.

Nothing, absolutely nothing, has bolstered my sagging spirits since arriving from Seattle as much as Oookpik!

Oookpik, I love you—the real you on the front page of the second section of the July 15 Colonist and the sealskin, the coonskin, the wolfskin you in replica in almost any Victoria shop!

Your strong personality would cause Goldwater to go galloping off into the wild blue yonder and we'd never hear of him again. It would even send a little chill down the southern spine of jiving President Johnson.

And might quiet him down.

We guests of beautiful Victoria followed the birds here and found you on the scene and in full control. The Inner Harbor is as mesmerizing and calm as ever. The government buildings look a bit moribund at night outlined in lights but are softened by the marvellous hanging baskets of miniature English gardens.

The incomparable Empress Hotel has kept its reputation of charm, hospitality and quiet efficiency untarnished over the years.

Butchart Gardens, always spectacular, have concerts and night lighting.

But the main delight of Victoria remains the beautifully mannered, genuinely friendly and innately cultured people of the city. No other city in North America, in my opinion, can compare with them, in the shops, the hotels, homes, everywhere!

But you, Oookpik, tickle my fancy. And believe me, after some of my harried 4,000 miles of slow travel in the past few months, it needs tickling.

RUTH BELLAMY,  
Empress Hotel.

Medicare

I should like to congratulate Dr. Ross for his rational and constructive letter on the subject of medicare which was in such sharp contrast to the outpourings of Dr. Wallace.

(Copyright, 1964, King Features Syndicate, Inc.)



Larghed.

Jewel of the Lake

—Photograph by Robin Clarke

## Ottawa Offbeat

## A Division of Governing Power

By RICHARD JACKSON  
Colonist Ottawa Bureau

MEMBERS of Parliament—especially the freshmen MPs climbing this high and truly windy Hill for the first time—don't take long to learn that the House of Commons does no more than share power with the federal civil service in running the country.

The disillusioned freshman MP often suspects that the division of power has been pretty uneven, with the bureaucracy seeming to have more actual power than the Commons.

The First-Time-MP knows for sure that he has mighty little to say about the way things are run.

And if he tries to speak up, he may or may not be shocked to discover that almost nobody is listening, much less paying any attention.

After a few years, the veteran MP becomes reconciled to the hard-fact-of-political-life as it has long been lived in the federal capital, that regardless of how governments may rise and fall, the real power of day-to-day administrative decision—remains with the bureaucrats.

They know that no matter for whom you may vote—with this party or against that—you can't really ever actually get AT the government.

For, unearring who wins or loses, the senior civil service goes serenely on.

The MP-Who-Has-Been-Around knows, too, that the top civil service, the real professionals among the administration men, often seem to take the attitude that Parliament is little more than a nuisance. These "pros" make the MPs feel that perhaps the most useful thing they could do would be to go home and leave the governing of the country to Those-Who-Know-Best.

The really wise MP is the one who comes to realize that about the only way he can

actually get AT this powerful "inner government" of the senior bureaucracy is to ask questions about them in Parliament.

If there's anything a civil servant, junior clerk or senior deputy minister hates and even fears, it is to become the centre of questioning attention in the Commons.

It makes them acutely uncomfortable, because they suspect, often correctly, that it embarrasses their cabinet minister. If it bothers their minister, it just might irritate the prime minister. And that spells trouble.

If the backbench MP of all parties—including the one in power—historically have suspected they have run second in the power race to the big bureaucrats, a great many of them now accept this suspicion as fact.

The Conservatives in particular regard the last election as a take-over of government by the civil service, nothing short of a bureaucratic coup d'état.

Nothing, absolutely nothing, has bolstered my sagging spirits since arriving from Seattle as much as Oookpik!

Oookpik, I love you—the real you on the front page of the second section of the July 15 Colonist and the sealskin, the coonskin, the wolfskin you in replica in almost any Victoria shop!

Your strong personality would cause Goldwater to go galloping off into the wild blue yonder and we'd never hear of him again. It would even send a little chill down the southern spine of jiving President Johnson.

And might quiet him down.

We guests of beautiful Victoria followed the birds here and found you on the scene and in full control. The Inner Harbor is as mesmerizing and calm as ever. The government buildings look a bit moribund at night outlined in lights but are softened by the marvellous hanging baskets of miniature English gardens.

The incomparable Empress Hotel has kept its reputation of charm, hospitality and quiet efficiency untarnished over the years.

Butchart Gardens, always spectacular, have concerts and night lighting.

But the main delight of Victoria remains the beautifully mannered, genuinely friendly and innately cultured people of the city. No other city in North America, in my opinion, can compare with them, in the shops, the hotels, homes, everywhere!

But you, Oookpik, tickle my fancy. And believe me, after some of my harried 4,000 miles of slow travel in the past few months, it needs tickling.

RUTH BELLAMY,  
Empress Hotel.

Medicare

I should like to congratulate Dr. Ross for his rational and constructive letter on the subject of medicare which was in such sharp contrast to the outpourings of Dr. Wallace.

Nothing, absolutely nothing, has bolstered my sagging spirits since arriving from Seattle as much as Oookpik!

Oookpik, I love you—the real you on the front page of the second section of the July 15 Colonist and the sealskin, the coonskin, the wolfskin you in replica in almost any Victoria shop!

Your strong personality would cause Goldwater to go galloping off into the wild blue yonder and we'd never hear of him again. It would even send a little chill down the southern spine of jiving President Johnson.

And might quiet him down.

We guests of beautiful Victoria followed the birds here and found you on the scene and in full control. The Inner Harbor is as mesmerizing and calm as ever. The government buildings look a bit moribund at night outlined in lights but are softened by the marvellous hanging baskets of miniature English gardens.

The incomparable Empress Hotel has kept its reputation of charm, hospitality and quiet efficiency untarnished over the years.

Butchart Gardens, always spectacular, have concerts and night lighting.

But the main delight of Victoria remains the beautifully mannered, genuinely friendly and innately cultured people of the city. No other city in North America, in my opinion, can compare with them, in the shops, the hotels, homes, everywhere!

But you, Oookpik, tickle my fancy. And believe me, after some of my harried 4,000 miles of slow travel in the past few months, it needs tickling.

RUTH BELLAMY,  
Empress Hotel.

Medicare

I should like to congratulate Dr. Ross for his rational and constructive letter on the subject of medicare which was in such sharp contrast to the outpourings of Dr. Wallace.

## Time Capsule

## Angry Shipload

From Colonist Files  
THE old Sooke fishing traps "went on trial" before Mr. Justice Gordon Metcalf as a royal commissioner, 25 years ago.

Mr. Justice Sloan opened a hearing to determine whether it was in the public interest that trap nets to capture salmon should continue to be authorized between Beachy Head and Sombrio Point. He explained that the enquiry would also deal with the destructiveness of trap nets from the point of view of conservation.

Bids ranging from \$45,467 to \$48,451 were received by the provincial government for the construction of more than four miles of Island Highway, in a new location, between Mill Bay and Cowichan Station.

Across the Atlantic, 40 military supply trucks from East Prussia sped in close formation into the free city of Danzig, and the arrival of about 1,000 boys of the Hitler youth organization from Germany . . . also lent a distinctly Nazi atmosphere to the city.

The Japanese vessel Komagata Maru, anchored in Vancouver harbor with an angry load of East Indian would-be immigrants on board whom the Canadian government would not accept into the country, was ordered to get up steam and leave port, 50 years ago.

For a long time the East Indians, who stood in groups along the rail of the ship armed with clubs, refused to allow the latter ordering the departure to come aboard. In the end, however, they brought the captain to the side and it was delivered.

At Nelson, the pioneer steamer of the same name, built in 1891 and long on the scrap heap, was consigned to flames as a spectacle at a carnival attended by many old-timers.

Civil labor relations were a far cry from those of today, 75 years ago, as evidenced by a report of actions taken on communications received by city council.

"From Thos. Matthews, asking for employment as clerk to the city surveyor at a monthly salary of \$75 instead of \$2.50 a day.

"Ald. Harrison thought that the city surveyor's office was too great an expense. If he had his way he would increase the office hours, without raising the pay."

"Mayor Grant explained that the services performed by Mr. Matthews fully entitled him to the salary he received. The office hours were no shorter than in other similar situations.

"Ald. Vigelius thought that if Mr. Matthews did not like the situation he could resign."

"Ald. Kelly echoed Ald. Vigelius' remarks. If Mr. Matthews did not like the wages he was receiving, there were hundreds of men in the city who would."

"On motion, received and referred to the street committee."

The Colonist was annoyed at the way the public was being alternately excited and left flat by the expedition carrying out an exploration up Island, 100 years ago.

The commander of the expedition had come back to Victoria, arriving "at the dead hour of the night," and everyone was agog, the Colonist said, but:

"Well, the inhabitants have been disappointed. Dr. Brown only returned to remind the committee and His Excellency what was stated before the scientific gentleman started—that anything of a valuable character which the explorers might discover, would be reserved for the benefit of the colony."

"Some coal indications have been found, it would appear, that will be a 'good thing' for somebody—some copper has been discovered, some agricultural land, some trees, some limestone, and we dare say lots of 'rock and swamp.'"

I am not a socialist but I do believe strongly in:

1. Equality of opportunity for education for all within the mental capacity of the individual.

2. Equality of medical care regardless of the financial status of the individual.

3. Equality before the law which does not prevail today due to excessive legal and court costs.

4. True free enterprise and a just reward for those who work hard and show initiative.

M. P. B. WRIXON,  
2250 Arbutus Rd.

Bus Passes

A five-cent fare makes one's mouth water, but it is, of course, utterly impractical. I suggest a system of season tickets (weekly and/or monthly) at the lowest ECONOMIC rates. The passes could be in two colors, say, white and blue, the white available on any bus at any time. The blue restricted to those entering the bus at 9:30 a.m. or after and before 4:30 p.m. in the evening until say 8 p.m. A small photo to be affixed to each pass and of course a signature. On the back could be renewal dates stamped in indelible ink.

JOHN KENNY,  
P.O. Box 84, Victoria,

Under the new act the board must be satisfied that "the premises upon which such bodies of automobiles of other materials are placed, stored or kept will not be unsightly or offensive to any part of the travelling public."

Nothing is so depressing as the sight of whole fields full of ruin and decay. Such junkyards have their place. But their place is out of sight. It may be hoped that a law will be passed in every province to put these rusty graveyards where they cannot be seen.



# B.C. Needs Its Own Financial Heart

By IAN STREET

All this talk about conflict of interest is getting away from the main issue behind B.C. application for a bank charter.

Premier Bennett and his advisers will appear before the Senate banking and commerce committee in Ottawa this week to put the province's case.

It is, in simple terms, substantially this: British Columbia, with a period of virtually limitless growth in prospect, doesn't want to have its financial fortunes solely in the hands of Toronto and Montreal.



—Jim Ryan

The legislature, not just the government, has endorsed the principle of establishing a major financial centre on the west coast.

The headquarters will be in Vancouver simply because that city already has a nucleus of financial institutions.

So far none of the chartered banks or large trust and mortgage companies has seen fit to establish headquarters in B.C.

One government official has described B.C. as "a branch office community" in the financial world.

Well, it's all very well to endorse a principle of making a financial centre of Vancouver, but without action to back it up this remains no more than a pious platitude.

The B.C. government feels that if it doesn't take the required action, then how can it expect private enterprise to do so.

What about the new Laurentide Bank, another of the three applications for bank charters now before the Senate? It is to have headquarters in Vancouver.

The answer is that it takes more than one institution to make a major financial centre.

The third applicant, the Bank of Western Canada with headquarters in Winnipeg, will help shift some of the financial balance west and B.C., naturally, is in favor.

The conflict of interest issue arose when Premier Bennett said a few weeks ago that at least six senators on the committee which is to hear the applications for bank charters are themselves directors of chartered banks.

The pot has been bubbling merrily ever since with a lot of rumbling behind closed doors in Ottawa.

The latest, I note, is a speculative despatch from



## CAPITAL REPORT

Ottawa carried by the local evening paper which said the applications may be shelved for a year until the Bank Act is amended.

This presumably would be for the purpose, the story suggests, of inserting a section that would prohibit any province from holding a financial interest in a chartered bank.

This is unlikely to happen, I would think, but there is obviously concern felt here over these developments. Premier Bennett, however, is hardly the man to back away from a good political fight and it looks as if a period of "lovey-dovey" relations between provincial and federal governments is about to end.

It would be wrong to label the B.C. stand as chauvinistic.

This government in the past 12 years has gone through successive stages of building up highways and transportation links, basic industries and more recently secondary industries.

Now it plans to move into the financial field with a service industry giving what has been termed "a new dimension" to the B.C. economy.

At this vital stage in our development there is a need that we the province not the government—be in a position to at least compete with other financial centres.

## Satellite Premier to Pay Official Visit to France

# Romania Sets Defiant Gesture

By DON SHANNON

From Paris

President Charles de Gaulle's next great experiment in international relations after last January's recognition of Communist China begins next Sunday when he welcomes Romanian Premier Ion Gheorghe Maurer on an official visit to France.

The Romanian will be the first chief of a Soviet satellite state to cross the iron curtain as a guest of a capitalist state and the French are expecting that he will be followed by others.

Such a display of independence by the eastern Europeans would justify de Gaulle's long-held theory that the Soviet empire cannot indefinitely suppress the national and ultimately the human ambitions of its subjects.

tions with the other heretic, Albania; the trip to Peking by an official mission headed by Ion Gheorghe Maurer, the prime minister; and other "provocations" of less importance.

Strongest public reaction against the Soviet Union came when the Valev project was to be explained in Bucharest at public meetings. Alarmed by reports that students were preparing demonstrations before the Soviet embassy, the Romanian Communist Party was forced to cancel the explanatory sessions.

Candidate's report on "the people tired of communism" contained a quotation from an unidentified professor which, with the change of a few names, could have come from de Gaulle.

"It is not a question for us of quitting the socialist camp or entering into an open war with the U.S.S.R.," the professor said. "But it was necessary for the Soviets to understand that Romania exists—something they had somewhat forgotten—and that we have our say."

Striking home more strongly in the light of French recognition of Communist China was the professor's comment on

Romania's role in the Soviet-Chinese split:

"To say as you French do, that we have chosen Peking, is idiotic. We have chosen Bucharest, that's all."

"We remain as faithful to our alliance as you are to the Atlantic alliance. We are no more preparing to renounce socialism than you are to renounce capitalism and we have simply chosen to be ourselves in the face of the U.S.S.R. as

de Gaulle has chosen to be in the face of Washington."

The French journal predicted that Maurer and his fellow officials will find a warm welcome.

"In coming to Paris, the Romanians will be heard by an even more willing ear than before, even though they have always been more favorable to de Gaulle's policy than has, for example, Hungary or Czechoslovakia."

—The Los Angeles Times

## Quotable Quotes

Englishmen treat women like so many people treat Negroes. They use just that faint extra kindness and patronage.—Lady Woolton.

Our socialism stems from Islam.—President Ben Bella of Algeria.

General de Gaulle has rejected the European alliance because it angers him that he cannot be its head, and because he can see a united Europe only on the condition that he is its Charlemagne.—M. Tixier-Vignancourt.

## Scattering Multiplies Complaints

# Rest Homes Thorny Problem

## CITY HALL COMMENT

By A. H. MURPHY

One of the skull-cracking problems which has faced Victoria aldermen and officials for years is the matter of private hospitals and rest homes.

In a city such as this with its large number of elderly, retired people such institutions are a necessity and yet, in many cases, they are terribly resented by nearby home owners who consider them a nuisance and a source of property devaluation.

And city council, which is asked to approve the applica-



tions, is bang smack in the middle.

Years ago city planners knew that this was going to be a thorny problem. There were many suggestions for its solution including one which would have passed zoning laws relegating all such institutions to a few sections of the city.

This idea was soon discarded when it was realized that older people could not, in many cases, tolerate being uprooted from the section of the city in which they had spent a good part of their lives.

They might not, because of ill health or for other reasons, be able to carry on their own homes but they at least should be allowed to remain in their own districts and not end up in some sort of a ghetto for the aged.

So the decision was made to allow the establishment of such institutions throughout all areas of the city.

And now we have the problem of such homes springing up in the centre of quiet residential, high land value areas. And no matter how well they are kept, and most of them are well looked after, they do depreciate land values.

The city and provincial government have hedged the opening of such homes and hospitals with many, stringent regulations including one which requires consent of a large percentage of neighbors within 200 feet.

This has been done to protect ratepayers as much as possible, but when such regulations and conditions are obeyed to the letter, as they usually are, the city is powerless to place any further obstacles in the way.

Nor does it want to. After all the old people are with us and they need care and attention. Reduction in land values often looks rather trivial in the light of humanitarian considerations.

An ironic twist is that often

those who, over the years, have launched the most vigorous protests are far from young themselves. They apparently don't envision the day when they, too, might be potential patients or inhabitants of such homes.

As I said it's a skull-cracker. There is no easy answer. There probably is no answer. It's just one of those things municipal administrators have to live with.

## RENTALS

TV, Radio, Tape Recorders and Record Players

Interested in Color TV? — We have several sets available for free seven-day trial.

KENT'S 383-7104 383-3513

742 FORT STREET

Victoria's Largest Independent Dealer for Electrolux, Philips, RCA and Zenith

## EARN 7½% SAFELY

\* FULLY SECURED AND GUARANTEED \* Investments from \$500. For growth—savings double in 9½ years—triple in 15. For income—7½% per year paid quarterly. Withdrawal privileges. All investments fully secured by registered first mortgages. \* Mortgage payments also guaranteed by entire net assets of the company.

## TRANS-CANADA

JOINT MORTGAGES CORPORATION LTD. (Subsidiary of Trans-Canada Mortgage Corp. Ltd. Largest mortgage investment company in Western Canada) Suite 211, 745 Yates Street EV 5-6121

## BACKGROUND

# Red Chinese Balance Books

By LOUIS B. FLEMING, from United Nations

Despite the breach in the communist world, Red China did more business with the Soviet Union and communist countries of eastern Europe in 1963 than with any other region of the world.

There was a marked decline in trade between China and her hostile European communist colleagues, but China still received 40 per cent of its imports from the Soviet bloc and sent 48 per cent of its exports to the Soviet bloc.

The new figures on world trade are included in the United Nations Statistical Bulletin.

A comparison of trade figures in 1961 and 1963 showed significant gains for Communist China only in Asia.

Mainland China's exports to Japan more than doubled and exports to the rest of Asia increased by almost 50 per cent in the two-year period.

During the period, China continued to maintain an unusually favorable balance of trade, selling goods worth \$1,700,000,000 and buying goods worth \$1,400,000,000.

The most favorable balances of trade were in Asia, where Communist China exported goods worth \$335,000,000 and imported goods worth \$175,000,000 in 1963.

The only significant deficits in China's trade were represented by the massive grain purchases made from Canada and Australia. But the surplus from Asian commerce was more than enough to offset the deficit in grain dealings.

Country or Region	Exports to China (\$ Millions)	Imports from China (\$ Millions)
World Total	\$1,560	\$1,350
Canada	120	95
Latin America	75	46
Western Europe	190	175
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	800	550
Middle East	33	65
Australia, New Zealand	170	215
Central Africa	16	26
South Africa	—	6
Japan	26	73
Other Asians	153	102
Africa Total	39	75

Los Angeles Times

## Speech Affected

EDMONTON (CP) — Sophie Dahl, a 32-year-old nurse shot behind the ear by a gunman last Wednesday, is having "temporary difficulties speaking," hospital officials reported Friday.

Mrs. Dahl was attacked by a man who knocked on her door and asked to see her.

Hospital officials said temporary difficulty with speaking "is not uncommon" in such cases.

RADIO

9

CJVI

HI!

NEIGHBOUR

LET'S

BE

FRIENDS

RADIO

9

CJVI

## AMAZING

Just Follow the Arrows at Langford



## OPEN HOUSE

STRATHMORE PARK

9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

(Including Sundays)

2 and 3-bedroom basement and non-basement homes with prices starting as low as \$11,000 with \$1,000 down payment. Owner Participation—All materials provided.

A complete package lot, legal fees, water and electrical hook-up.

• For back-to-school delivery • Order within the next 2 weeks

Deal Direct with NEEDS CONSTRUCTION LTD.



# Judge Upholds Bequest For 'Wild Goose Chase'

By GENE SHERMAN  
LONDON (LAT) — If Shakespeare rolled over in his tomb at Holy Trinity Church in Stratford-on-Avon last week, it could be because of a ruling by High Court Judge Sir Richard Orme Wilberforce.

He upheld a bequest of \$18,000 earmarked for the pursuit of proof that Francis Bacon wrote the bard's plays.

And he did it with a lofty legal disregard for the current celebration of Shakespeare's quartercentenary.

When she died three years ago, Miss Evelyn May Hopkins left one-third of her estate to the Francis Bacon Society, of which she was a long and ardent member.

She specified it was to be used "towards finding the Bacon-Shakespeare manuscripts."

Relatives challenged the validity of that portion of her will. Experts called it a wild goose

chase. Sir Richard, carefully avoiding any extra legal literary opinion, disagreed.

"Wild geese can," he observed, "with good fortune be apprehended. The search she requested is not so manifestly futile that the court should not allow money to be spent on it."

"The evidence shows that the discovery of his manuscripts and plays is unlikely — but so are many discoveries before they are made. One may think of Tutankhamen or the Dead Sea Scrolls."

So the old controversy enjoys new judicial sanction.

Noel Fennor, chairman of the Bacon Society, said the money would be used to finance the proposal of the Shakespeare Action Committee to open his tomb.

Makes you wonder if immortality is really worthwhile.



Ridie-Talkie

Rome's mounted policemen have been equipped with radio to help city police in unending battle against Rome's wayward traffic. — (Fednews)

# Took Two to Tangle

A man who ran across a downtown street Friday night shouting and swearing and waving an empty bottle, then threatened and swore at a city policeman was fined \$10 in city magistrate's court Saturday after he pleaded guilty to causing a disturbance.

Court was told John David Gregorson, HMCS Beacon Hill, was seen running across the 1300-block Broad Street at 8 p.m. When approached by a city policeman he said, "Come on, I will take two of you flatfoots to get me."

The constable disarmed him, and another constable assisted in taking him to the police station.

Magistrate J. A. Byers' only

comment: "It did take two of you. Then he was right."

A juvenile charged in connection with a breaking and entering and theft at the Carey Road Food Market, 3824 Carey, July 12, appeared in Saanich magistrate's court Saturday on the charge.

Richard James Marynavitch, 785 Gladia, did not plead to the charge, but was remanded to Tuesday. His bail was set at \$100.

Edwin J. Freeman, 2653 Selwyn, was fined \$250 in Colwood magistrate's court Saturday when he pleaded guilty

to a charge of impaired driving. Freeman was charged after he was seen by RCMP speeding along Goldstream.

## NORTH BREEZES

Our songstress- pianist duo, Rosalie and George made Fridays something special at IMPERIAL — so special that now they are here five nights weekly, Tuesday through Saturday.

It's intimate, cosy entertainment that complements the artistry of our dinner staff — from 8 p.m. on. Early reservations are easiest to fill.

Friday noons are still for fashion show luncheons, with charming Hudson's Bay Company models visiting at your table.

Our entertainment is as exclusive as our menu and our pool-side dining room, easy parking and credit card service.

IMPERIAL hats off this week to 100-mile bike race winner Bill Wild, Gail Bamford, star of the Nanaimo Highland Games, Gary Angus and Lloyd Tilley attending the Boy Scout Jam-boree in Pennsylvania and Aid, Austin Juris, ending 45 years with the Grand Trunk and CNR Railways.

Your host,

Nick North  
Imperial Inn  
Fine Dining in Victoria  
Douglas and Discovery Streets

WESTERN INTERNATIONAL HOTELS CANADA

## Here's the Answer For Awful Spellers

LONDON — How can a bad speller look up a word in a dictionary if he doesn't know how to spell it correctly?

This problem has now been solved, thanks to The Awful Spellers' Dictionary, just published here.

Here's the way it works: If someone thinks the word "phenomenal" is spelled with an "f," he can look it up that way and find it spelled "fenominal." Next to it will be the correct spelling.

## Gold Dust Trail

# Beatles Spin Record Boom

By DOUG MARSHALL  
LONDON (CP) — Drop a Beatle disc into a musical vacuum and watch the pickup head collect gold dust at a steady 45 revolutions a minute.

That's what a British record company did, anyway, and the dazed directors are still sitting in their counting houses trying to assess the causes and significance of the biggest recording boom to hit Britain since the puzzled hound dog first heard His Master's Voice.

operating in a country with no commercial radio stations and few jukeboxes.

The Beatles hit 1,500,000 with I Want to Hold Your Hand and are nearing 1,000,000 in advance sales for their next release, A Hard Day's Night.

The 1,500,000 figure is considered the saturation point in Britain because it means that roughly one person in every 40 — or every teenager in the land — bought a copy of the record.

FACTS, FIGURES  
Granted, the Liverpool sound makes some people liverish. But it's making a lot of other people rich. Some facts and figures:

● Record sales in Britain are running 25 per cent higher this year than in 1963 and the total is expected to reach 100,000,000 for the first time ever.

● Three records by Beatles alone have topped the mystic 1,000,000 mark here and the group's combined sales in Canada and the United States are believed to be hitting an astronomical 12,000,000 in the first eight months.

● At least 10 other Mersey-style groups are riding the Beatle fringe with domestic sales approaching 750,000 for single records.

SHOCK INDUSTRY  
Figures like these come as a profound shock to a staid British musical industry, barely graduated from the 78-r.p.m. stage and

## Four-Day Bonanza

NEW YORK — United Artists Records reports that their latest Beatles album, A Hard Day's Night, the original sound-track of the group's initial film, sold 1,000,000 albums in the U.S. — in four days!

Six hundred copies of the Beatles' film, A Hard Day's Night, have been ordered by United Artists, the largest print order the company has ever made for a single film. They'll be passed out to theatres in mid-August.

ESQUIMALT SPORTS CENTRE  
TONIGHT . . .  
ROLLER SKATING  
8:00 to 10:30 P.M.  
ICE SKATING  
8:30 to 10:30 p.m.  
TOMORROW . . .  
ROLLER SKATING  
8:00 to 10:30 p.m.

## A Thrilling Experience for the Whole Family!

MORE THAN 100 JOSEPHINE TUSSAUD WAX FIGURES "THEY SEEM ALIVE"

See

- ★ THE BEATLES
- ★ FAIRYLAND
- ★ THE CHAMBER OF HORRORS
- ★ THE GREAT HALL OF FAMOUS PEOPLE

Bring Your Camera Experienced Guides in Attendance

ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM  
IN THE CRYSTAL GARDEN  
9 a.m. - 10:30 p.m. Weekdays - 11 noon - 10:30 p.m. Sundays  
Operated by: Royal London Wax Museum



Young Prince Hiro, son of Crown Prince Akihito of Japan, romps with his mother, Princess Michiko in Tokyo Botanical Gardens. Charming incident occurred during outing organized by the kindergarten school which the prince attends. — (Fednews)

Victoria Highland Games Association presents  
**SCOTTISH GAMES DAY**  
SAT., JULY 25  
MACDONALD PARK  
Western North America Championships in Highland Dancing.  
● Pipe Band Contest  
● Track and Field Events  
Commences 9 a.m. Official Opening 1:30 p.m.  
Admission: Adults — \$1.25 Children, under 12 — 50¢

DANCE SATURDAY NIGHT  
Britannia Branch Hall, Canadian Legion

HOLYROOD HOUSE  
**SMÖRGASBORD**  
DINNER  
SUNDAY, JULY 12  
and every Sunday thereafter  
4:30 p.m. — 8 p.m.  
Adults \$2.25. Children, 5-12, \$1.50; under 5, no charge.  
Come and enjoy the hospitality of Holyrood House  
2315 McBRIDE AVE.  
1 block east of Douglas Street — OFF BAY STREET  
For Reservations Phone  
EV 2-6833

Newspaper Advertising Stimulates Buying

# STAR ENTERTAINMENT FROM THE BUTCHART GARDENS' GREAT STAGE!

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR STAGE AND PUPPET SHOWS—JUST REGULAR ADMISSION INTO GARDENS... KEEP THIS AD FOR DATES

**TODAY 4 P.M.**  
July 19

## GRAND SYMPHONY CONCERT

Internationally-famous Otto-Werner Mueller conducts Victoria's fine Symphony Orchestra in the 2nd of a series of 4 concerts (the remaining concerts to follow on Aug. 2 and 16) in celebration of the 60th Anniversary of these world-renowned gardens. Guest artist, Arthur Polson, rated one of Canada's finest violinists. PROGRAM: Schubert—"Symphony No. 8 in B Minor" (The Unfinished). Gustav Holst—"St. Paul's Suite." Intermission. Mendelssohn—"Concerto for Violin and Orchestra"; Soloist, Arthur Polson. J. Strauss—"Emperor" Waltz.

WHAT A GRAND OCCASION! You are invited to come early—bring your camp chairs, rugs, a picnic supper—see the gardens by daylight and stay for the night lights. Ample free organized parking for thousands. Make it a family affair... invite a friend or two... share your car to the last seat. It's much more fun going together. All adds up to one of your happiest, most memorable days. Strictly informal—don't miss it! The gardens are particularly beautiful for this great occasion.

Keep tuned to Sunday semi-regulars for symphony bulletins—CFAX, CIVI, CBDA. In case of inclement weather concert will be held the following Sunday. Come early!

SPECIAL COACH LINES  
SERVING  
Lv. Depot 9:45 a.m., Ar. Gardens 10:15 p.m. Lv. Gardens 4 p.m., Ar. Depot 9:35 p.m. Total price \$1.00, including return coach fare and admission into gardens.

St. John Ambulance Brigade in attendance.

**MON., 8:30 P.M., JULY 20**  
**Dixieland BAND . . . FOLK SONGS**  
Dave Pepper of CBC Fame with the Dixieland Band  
Featuring the folk songs of Murray McAlpine

BY POPULAR DEMAND THIS SHOW WILL RUN  
**TUES., WED. & FRI. 8:30 P.M.** July 21, 22, 24  
**"ROMANCE and RHYTHM"**

- ★ Ballroom and ballet dancing
- ★ Swirling, gorgeous, gayly-colored gowns
- ★ Bowers numbers of the Roaring 20's
- ★ Continuous theme from start to finish.
- ★ It's a one-hour show. Fast moving, gay and colorful, highly entertaining. Concluding just as the romantic night illumination transforms this 30-acre garden into a fairyland of indescribable beauty. Featuring the fabulous Sunken Garden and the spectacular new "Fountain Fantasy" Lake Garden. Come early . . . see the gardens by daylight . . . take in the show . . . the night lighting . . . enjoy it all. No extra charge. Just regular admission into gardens.
- ★ Folk song duets
- ★ Talented vocal singers
- ★ Orchestral and choral selections

Chorus: The Variety Singers (about 24 of them)  
Dancers: The Theatrical Arts Dancers (about 20 of them)  
Principals: Singers: Terry Cain, Mary Grant, Roy Silver, Murray McAlpine, Robin Ross  
Dancers: Virginia Lefever, Francis Christensen, Ann Appleby  
Musical and Dance Numbers: "Spring, Spring, Spring," "Lover," "Come Love," "Gotta See Your Mama," "Daisy," etc.  
Broadway and Dance Music by GEORGE FAIRFIELD  
Orchestra at 8:15 p.m.; Reus at 8:30 p.m.  
Directed by Bebe Eversfield. Musical Arrangements by Chris Lamberson.

**THURS., SAT., JULY 23, 25, at 7:30 and 9 p.m.**  
**PUPPET SHOWS** for the young in heart from the stage of the children's theatre.

**EVERY SUN., 2:30 P.M.** Music of the Masters by the unseen orchestra.

**EVERY DAY, 9 A.M. to 11 P.M.** Enjoy the world-famous beauty of this 30-acre Fairyland of Flowers. Five gardens in one — fabulous Sunken, stately Italian, quaint Japanese, English Rose, and the spectacular new "Fountain Fantasy" Lake Garden. Transformed after dark into a world of breathtaking beauty under the romantic night lights. Acclaimed the continent's most dramatic, extensive lighting display! Featuring the fabulous Sunken and "Fountain Fantasy" Lake Gardens. Words cannot describe their heavenly beauty. Delicious lunches, afternoon tea and crumpets, etc., served daily, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. in the Flower Restaurant.



# Jenkins Scores Personal Triumph As Wily, Honey-Tongued Richard III

By IAN STREET

Richard III is a personal triumph for Anthony Jenkins.

The opening production of the Shakespeare '64 festival staged by the University of Victoria has also set a standard that will be difficult to match over the next three weeks.

Director Peter Manning, who came here last year from Winnipeg to set up the Bastion Theatre, has in a sense reverted to the original form of this work.

In doing so he has stripped the character of Richard of all Freudian overtones. Each scene is played for all the emotion it contains and left at that.

The resulting portrayal by Anthony Jenkins, a truly gifted actor who is a member of the university's English faculty, is one of extraordinary depth and power.

His Gloucester is a honey-tongued villain, glib and plausible whether he is wooing a lady or winning a crown.

Shakespeare pulled no punches in characterizing the central figure in this great drama of political intrigue at the time of the War of the Roses.

It is a tribute to both Mr. Manning and Mr. Jenkins that though the duplicity of Richard is patently obvious throughout, it is with regret that one sees him isolated from all human contact then die on Bosworth Heath.

One can't help feeling that given a better set of values Richard would have been a fine chap, though probably not a monarch.

## Others Share Praise

The other members of the large cast, deftly deployed on a rather cramped multi-level arena stage, were generally good and some were outstanding.

Among the latter: John Martin as the wily Buckingham, Vanessa Lax as the lovely Anne, Elaine Fairman as Hastings, Richard Little as Richmond, Margaret Martin as Queen Elizabeth, Jennifer Chaster as Queen Elizabeth and Ethel Lloyd-Jones as the Duchess of York.

Lapses in diction were rare, so the audience missed little though acoustics in the little-ceilinged auditorium are rather poor.

Full marks must go to Mr. Manning for his handling of a cast that was short on experience but also designed the costumes; to set designer Bill West and to Chet Lamberton who composed the original music.

The festival atmosphere was set by a fanfare of trumpets played at intervals on the steps outside the building on the Lansdowne campus which houses the auditorium.

Only a handful of the 250 available seats were empty on opening night and this because the total had recently been increased to meet the public demand.

After the initial three performances which ended Saturday night, Richard will be played once more in each of the three coming weeks. The dates are: this Friday, Aug. 1, and Aug. 6.

Tuesday—Romance and Rhythm, the Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m., also Wednesday and Friday.

Wednesday—A Midsummer Night's Dream, University of Victoria, 8:30 p.m., also Thursday, Saturday, July 31 and Aug. 7.

Thursday—The Zingari Puppets, the Butchart Gardens, 7:30 and 9:00 p.m., (also Saturday).

Friday—Richard III, University of Victoria, 8:30 p.m., (also Aug. 1 and 6).

Saturday—The Seaforth Cadets (Vancouver), the Butchart Gardens, 11:00 a.m.

Shakespeare '64  
July 21—Shakespeare Lecture by Prof. John Daily  
July 22—A Midsummer Night's Dream  
July 23—A Midsummer Night's Dream  
July 24—Richard III  
July 25—A Midsummer Night's Dream  
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA  
(Lansdowne Auditorium)  
8:15 p.m.  
Tickets at Eaton's 382-5141



Richard, Duke of Gloucester (Anthony Jenkins) confronts Lady Anne (Vanessa Lax) whose husband he is accused of slaying.—(William Boucher)

## Authorities Uninterested

### Frustrated Dancer Wants Soviet Twist

MOSCOW (AP)—A Soviet dance expert says he has the answer to the twist, but complains the authorities don't seem interested in launching it on the dance floor. Without divulging his weapon for the proposed ballroom battle with the West, choreographer Leonid Shkolnikov calls on Russia's cultural commissars to promote new dances with as much vigor as capitalists do.

Like Cinderella, Soviet dances are waiting to be discovered, Shkolnikov wrote in the government newspaper Izvestia.

He said the Soviet Union missed a great opportunity when it launched its first satellite in 1957.

It should have invented a dance called Sputnik, he said. "It would have been danced by the entire planet."

### De Mille Copyist Saves Millions!

HOLLYWOOD (UPI)—Tommy Noonan wasn't just cut out to be a producer of nude movies.

With his innocent round face and horn-rimmed spectacles he resembles a choirmaster more than a filmer of undraped females. Tommy, in fact, almost became a theological student.

Since deciding against becoming a clergyman, he has been married five times and produced such movies as Promises, Promises in which Jayne Mansfield takes a nude bubble bath, and 3 Nuts in Search of a Bolt with Mamie Van Doren bathing nude in a vat of beer.

Furthermore, Noonan made a movie titled The Rookie with Julie Newmar taking a bath. It was his first independent production and lacked originality.

## Surfer Rides Craze Crest

HOLLYWOOD (AP)—Bruce Brown, who produced Slippery When Wet, Barefoot Adventure and Waterlogged, presented the premiere of his latest film, The Endless Summer, last week.

Haven't heard of Bruce Brown or those films? You must be an earthbound square, man.

The Endless Summer sold out every night last week at the Encore Theatre, where audiences of tanned, taffy-haired young people and a few elderly types have cheered surfers skidding down waves on foam-and-fiberglass boards.

Brown, 26 and blond, has been riding the crest of the surfing craze that has become a religion for thousands of California teen-agers. Through surfing music and magazines, the fad has spread to other parts of the country where the only white water comes out of seltzer bottles.

Brown makes frequent trips to Australia, which is the second most enthusiastic surfing country (others: France, South Africa, New Zealand, Peru). His films also are shown with a recorded narration, and each can gross as high as \$200,000.

## AT THE GALLERY

1646 Moss Street EV 4-5125

### EXHIBITIONS

Sunday and Tuesday through Saturday

1. Canadian Ceramics, 1963
2. The Canadian Image
3. Bala Nuts (clown Sunday)
4. B.C. Industrial Design (opens Tuesday)
5. Art in Paris—French books (opens Tuesday)

### ACTIVITIES

Tea Room open Thursday and Sunday 1:00 to 4:00  
Children's Art Classes—Registration open for Second Summer Session

### GALLERY HOURS

Tuesday through Saturday, 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sunday, 12 to 5 p.m.; Thursday evening, 1:30 to 9:30. (Closed Mondays)  
ADMISSION: 25c Students Free

### starts again monday

### the drunkard

"Loads of Laughs"—Variety

Doors: 8:00  
Curtain: 8:30  
Reservations: 384-9701  
Next: Tonight, 8:30

### the secret

## What's Next!

Today—The Victoria Symphony Orchestra, the Butchart Gardens, 4:00 p.m.

Today—The Grace Tuckey Puppets, the Butchart Gardens, 1:30 and 2:30 p.m.

Tomorrow through Saturday—Crazy Capers, Langham Court Theatre, 8:30 p.m., (and through August 29).

Tomorrow through Saturday—The Smile Show, Oak Bay Auditorium, 8:30 p.m., (and through August 22.).

Tomorrow through Saturday—The Drunkard, The Secret Coffee House, 8:30 p.m., (and through Sept. 6).

Tomorrow—Irvine Lozier's Dixieland Band and Variety, the Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m.

Tuesday—Romance and Rhythm, the Butchart Gardens, 8:30 p.m., also Wednesday and Friday.

Wednesday—A Midsummer Night's Dream, University of Victoria, 8:30 p.m., also Thursday, Saturday, July 31 and Aug. 7.

Thursday—The Zingari Puppets, the Butchart Gardens, 7:30 and 9:00 p.m., (also Saturday).

Friday—Richard III, University of Victoria, 8:30 p.m., (also Aug. 1 and 6).

Saturday—The Seaforth Cadets (Vancouver), the Butchart Gardens, 11:00 a.m.

## Watch for Woodward's GREAT Semi-Annual SALE of FURNITURE and HOME FURNISHINGS

★  
Value-Packed FLYER  
Coming Soon . . .



## Two-Faced!

Tania Mallet and Harold Taketa were all smiles when they arrived in Zurich, Switzerland to start work on a new James Bond movie called Goldfinger. Friendly feelings won't be carried over into the film, however. Tania becomes the murder victim of Taketa, who is then chased through wild mountain ranges by hero James Bond.—Fednews.

VICTORIA'S ORIGINAL SPARE RIB HOUSE in the CHERRY BANK HOTEL  
Steaks • Chicken • Salads  
World Famous SPARE RIBS  
Serving Every Night 11:30 - 10:30 p.m.  
NEW Restaurant's LUNCHEON MENU from 12 noon  
203 Burrard EV 5-5380

VICTORIA JAZZ Society  
Present from Vancouver  
DONNA WRIGHT Cabaret Style  
PETE THOMPSON Quintet  
CARLTON CLUB  
FRIDAY, JULY 24 - 9:30  
Membership Fee \$1.50  
RESERVATIONS EV 6-5254

## FOLLOW THIS VICTORIA ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

ANNE HATHAWAY'S COTTAGE—Visit the world's only exact replica of William Shakespeare's wife's world-famous thatched cottage. Tours daily, 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Adults 75c, Children 35c. 429 Larabon Street. See also English Village with its Chaucer Lane and quaint old curiosity gift shoppe.

BLINK BONNIE "U-Catch'm" Trout Fishing! Daily, dawn till dark, year round. Saanichton. GR 4-1995.

BRITISH MUSIC HALL—Victoria's famous Smile Show as featured on C.B.C. and U.S. TV and in National publications. Now in its 12th year. Oak Bay Auditorium 8:30 p.m. Reservations after 1 p.m. at Theatre or 382-1754. Ample parking at 10 a.m.

BUTCHART GARDENS. Open daily 9 a.m.-11 p.m. It's today, 4 p.m., the great Symphony Concert from the beautiful stage of this world-famous, outdoor floral amphitheatre. Otter-Werner Mueller will conduct the Victoria Symphony Orchestra in a program of light music particularly suited to this heavenly setting. Arthur Polson, violinist, guest artist.

CRAIGFLOWER MANOR—Historic Site. Cor. Craigflower and Admirals Road, (Rte. 1-A), 9 a.m.-9 p.m. "CRAZY CAPERS"—On stage at Langham Court Theatre. Fast-moving vaudeville show nightly at 8:30 p.m. Acclaimed by Audrey Johnson of the "Times" and Bert Binny of the "Colonist." Reservations GR 7-3262.

CRYSTAL GARDEN—Swimming Monday through Friday, 10:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.; Sunday 2:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. Dance Sat. 9 to 12.

"DOUGLAS" GOLF DRIVING RANGE and 9-Hole Pitch and Putt. Open every day till 10 p.m.

FABLE COTTAGE—Sited on beautiful Cordova Bay is the Unique Storybook Home which has attracted world-wide attention. Don't miss it! 5187 Cordova Bay Road. Open daily 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

FLEETBOATS—Cruise to Gulf Island Marine Park. Boats leaving every 2 hrs. \$1.25 each way, children half price. Reservations GR 5-1911.

FLEETBOATS—Go Royal Mail Boats. Cruise 41 miles through scenic Gulf Islands and "help carry Her Majesty's Royal Mail." Boats leave from Sidney daily except Sunday. Phone GR 5-1911 for reservations.

FLEETBOATS SALMON FISHING—Salmon finally here. Active Pass best bet this weekend. 5 charter boats. Rates from \$8 per hr. per group. Includes credited guide and pilot. GR 5-1911.

GILBERT'S BOATS AND GUIDE SERVICE—Salmon fishing on sheltered Saanichton Inlet in 26 ft. modern cabin boats, all tackle, etc., furnished. Over 900 salmon taken already in '64. At Brentwood 15 mi. north of Victoria on 17-A. Further information reservations, 474-2211.

HEATHERBELLE OUTDOOR DOG THEATRE. Opens July 1. 30 fully costumed dogs. 25 spectacular live acts. One hour stage shows daily: 2:15 - 3:15 - 7:30 - 8:30. Evening shows illuminated. 4551 West Saanichton Rd. (Highway 17-A) Phone GR 9-2651.

LONDON BUS TOUR—A bird's eye view of Victoria 8 times daily 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. from Inner Harbour.

MALAHAT POOL—Bring your "Pic-nic" basket. Take mom and dad hiking. Heated pool, wading pool, camp sites, trailer space. Opposite Malahat Chalet.

MARITIME MUSEUM—British Columbia's maritime history lives again. Daily 10 to 9. 1550 Esquimalt Road.

MINIATURE VILLAGE AND COUNTRYSIDE on Mt. Newton X Road 1 mile W. of Route 17. GR 4-2203.

PUTT, PUTT—The miniature that's different. 18 holes of putting pleasure on Canada's quality course. Group-league tournament fun for everyone. Douglas Golf-land, 4200 N. Douglas.

ROYAL LONDON WAX MUSEUM—An added attraction, acknowledged world-famous "The Beatles." Life-size in wax. In the Crystal Garden across from Empress Hotel, open daily 9 a.m. to 10:30 p.m.; Sundays, 12 noon to 10:30 p.m. Over 100 Josephine Tussaud Wax Figures richly costumed and magnificently displayed. They seem alive. New for 1964! Enchanted Fairyland—Storybook characters, also the Thrilling Chamber of Horrors. Operated by London Wax Museum Ltd.

THE SECRET PRESENTS THE DRUNKARD—"A mighty blow for the temperance cause, and a barrel of fun." Nightly at the Secret. Reservations 384-8751.

UNDERSEA GARDEN! Descend under the sea itself! Beautiful sea-plumes, anemones, flowers of the sea! Octopuses, sharks, wolf eels, skin divers! 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Oak Bay Marina. EV 2-5717.

WOODED WONDERLAND now open. An enchanting land of Fairy Tale fantasy awaits the "young at heart." Located at the entrance to Beaver Lake Park.

YUKON QUEEN—Delightful harbor cruises on real sternwheelers! 10 a.m. to dark daily. Yukon Queen dock opposite Empress Hotel. Family prices.

## Automobiles Stripped In Minutes

INDIANAPOLIS (AP)—A new wrinkle in car thefts is leaving sports cars here denuded of engines, bucket seats, and tires with considerable speed.

Police report a gang of robbers working in fours can unbolt the engine of a 1964 Corvette and drop it to the pavement, lift the fiberglass body and make off with the engine in less than half an hour.



HIGH ADVENTURE BOTH ALL NEW!  
STEWART GRANGER  
COMMANDO  
JAMES MASON and LILLI PALMER  
TORPEDO BAY  
ENDS TUESDAY!  
Atlas

GEM THEATRE SIDNEY  
"WIVES AND LOVERS"  
JANET LEIGH - VAN JOHNSON  
A fast-paced, sophisticated and spicy comedy  
Adult Entertainment Only!  
Monday - 7:45

TILlicum OUTDOOR  
BOX OFFICE OPENS 8:15  
ADULTS 5c - CHILDREN UNDER 12 WITH PARENTS FREE  
Frank Sinatra in  
"Come Blow Your Horn"  
Kirk Douglas  
Anthony Quinn in  
"Last Train From Gun Hill"

STARTS MONDAY  
"THE VALIANT"  
Epic British Sea Drama  
JOHN MILLS - ETTORE MANNI  
JOHN MILLS stars as captain aboard H.M.S. Valiant  
— in the Mediterranean during World War II.  
Plus "FIVE CITIES IN JUNE"  
A fine 21 min. short on the Late President Kennedy's visit to World Capitals.  
VICTORIA PREMIERE of "NURSE ON WHEELS"  
(British Comedy) Starts on Monday, July 27th  
1814 Oak Bay Ave. - Ample Parking

HELD OVER  
DIRK BOGARDE  
SARAH MILES  
WENDY CRAIG  
THE SERVANT  
Doors Open 6:45  
Feature 7:10, 9:10  
Complete Programs 7 and 9 p.m.  
FOX Cinema  
HILLSIDE AT QUADRA - PLENTY OF PARKING

it is unlikely that you will experience in a lifetime all that you will see in  
JOSEPH ELEVINE...  
GEORGE PEPPARD ALAN LADD BOB CUMMINGS  
MARTHA HYER ELIZABETH ASHLEY LEW AYRES  
Adult Entertainment Only  
3 RD RECORD WEEK!  
100 YATES - EV 3-8113  
THE CARPETBAGGERS  
TECHNICOLOR  
Air Conditioned  
ODEON  
100 YATES - EV 3-8113  
Feature 1:05 - 3:30  
6:10 - 8:55  
1:15 - 2:45 - 5:15 - 7:45  
Golden Age 5c - 1-5

NOT SHOWING MONDAY DUE TO B.C. LIONS FOOTBALL TELECAST  
Meet the zaniest characters ever gathered under one bed!  
BLAKE EDWARDS  
DAVID NIVEN - PETER SELLERS  
ROBERT WAGNER - CAPUCINE  
3rd HILARIOUS WEEK!  
THE PINK PANTHER  
CLAUDIA CARDINALE  
TECHNICOLOR TECHNICOLOR  
Doors 9 p.m. - Feature Starts at 1:05, 3:00, 5:05, 7:00, 9:15  
Last Complete Show 9 p.m.

It's a man! It's a fish!  
It's a Limpet! The top secret story of the most incredible naval hero of all!  
The Incredible Mr. Limpet  
Starring DON KNOTTS  
At 1:05 - 3:05 - 5:05  
7:00 - 9:00  
Last Complete Show 9:00  
Extra! Short Subject in Color  
'The Beatles Come to Town'  
CAPITOL







# She Goes for Weekly Walk

By CANDIDE TEMPLE  
It is only a matter of time before a new job and a strange way of life become familiar. To the Canadian students working in Germany for the summer, the country is becoming less like a different planet. We are settling into our work, and communications have been established among the Victoria students.

Shirley Kocutyn was the first to report on her progress in German and to give some of her impressions of the country.

She is in Essen, a city in the heart of the industrial Ruhr, the steel and coal-mining area which is to Germany what the Midlands are to England.

How does it feel to be alone in a foreign city of 730,000 inhabitants? "I don't recommend it to anyone," says Shirley, and adds that fear of getting lost has so far prevented her from exploring much of Essen.

Shirley works in the laundry of a large city hotel, and it sounds very much as if she toils long and hard for what she earns—about the equivalent of \$50 Canadian a month, plus room and board. She depicts herself as "staring through a cloud of steam at thousands upon thousands of sheets, although this is a slight exaggeration—only hundreds!"

"We start work at 8:30 a.m.,

have lunch at 11:30, back to work at 12 and finish, if we're lucky, at 5 p.m., although it has been as late as 8:30 p.m. And is it ever hard work?"

With this schedule keeping her on the run almost from dawn to dusk, Shirley has little time, she says, to do anything other than work, write, wash, sleep, eat and occasionally on Sundays, go for a walk.

Shirley's co-workers are, to say the least, an odd assortment of nationalities—three Germans, two Spaniards and two Finns.

"I have met some of the nicest people here," she says,

speaking of the Germans, but she admits she has got things backwards a bit. Her best friends are Spanish and her roommate is a Yugoslavian.

"What a life! I run around with a German phrase book, a pen, a piece of paper and a dictionary, which everyone thinks is a Bible, even though it is a most violent red!"

"I can truthfully say that my two most-used phrases are 'Ich verstehe nicht' (I don't understand) and 'Ich weiss nicht' (I don't know). Now how much more negative can you get? I can carry on a simple conversation in German, but I am simply dying for a conversation in English."

Under impressions of the

country and the people, Shirley states: "I have found Germans to be very key conscious—this is, they have a habit of locking up everything, and as a result they all clank when they walk because of all their keys."

"Essen I can't comment on as I haven't seen much of it."

Whatever the end result is of Shirley's summer in a German laundry, it will no doubt be an experience to reminisce about in later years—the people she met, the German she did (or did not) learn, and the time she undoubtedly spent calculating how many hotel sheets, stretched end to end, it would take to reach home to Victoria.



## Heads Kiwanis

Elected president of Kiwanis International during the organization's 49th annual convention in Los Angeles, recently, was Edward B. Moylan, Jr., Miami, Florida businessman.

## Complete Course

### Choirboys Joining For Services

Choirboys from other parishes on the Island and Lower Mainland will be joining the boys of Christ Church Cathedral at services today and next Sunday.

The choristers from the other parishes are members of the cathedral's choir school, an annual two-week course of instruction at Shawigan Lake Boys' School.

The course is under the direction of Dean Brian Whitlow and R. H. Proudman. Assisting are several volunteers from the congregation, including three ladies from the regular choir.

### Elgar Choir Now in Japan

TOKYO (AP)—The 28-member Elgar Choir of British Columbia arrived here Saturday aboard the British liner Oronsay for a three-day goodwill visit.

Led by C. E. Findlater, its conductor-founder, members of the choir later attended the "Japan-Canada goodwill night."



## Pool Crowded but Fun Just the Same

Crowded—but having fun nonetheless—are youngsters in the playground swimming program. The children must share time at the Crystal Garden because city pool space is at a premium.—(Jim Ryan)

## At Duncan, Elk Lake

# Weather Helps Program For Swim Instructors

By MARGIE NAYSMITH  
I hardly feel the weather merits a mention. But we would just like to say it has been helpful to our Colonist Free Swim Class program.

While we haven't had much sunshine, the wind hasn't been around at all. It has been flat calm every day and the air is so cool the water feels warmer to the children.

We only had one boy who wouldn't go in at all. I think maybe he didn't feel well.

Children all mention how warm the water feels and how

cold the air is. This cold air also seems to have helped us. We don't have one single piece of clothing left behind.

You see when it is cold and rainy, the children need all their clothes to keep them warm.

Our photographer was not on hand to get a real cute picture this week. It was just pouring with rain and the first class was in the water, working hard.

When I looked behind me and there stood five children in gum boots up to their knees and bathing suits on, all in a row with one large beach towel over

## Yacht Rescues YMCA Campers

VANCOUVER (CP)—An American yacht has picked up nine stranded YMCA campers from Gambler Island, about 30 miles northwest of here in Howe Sound.

Led by a 19-year-old counselor, the group reached the island by canoe and went hiking, planning to return to their canoes and paddle back to the mainland in the early evening.

The group became lost and hailed the Seattle yacht Theo Foss for aid.

## More Killings

MARSEILLES, France (UPI)—Two men were shot to death from a speeding car in Marseilles Saturday, raising to four dead and three wounded the toll in a month-long gang war here.

Eyewitnesses said the two men were shot as they were standing at a street corner. One of the dead men was found with a knife in his hand.

## TRADE

Many people are trading their old homes for bright new ones in the STRATHMORE PARK subdivision. Just follow the arrows at Langford.

## FOR RENT WAREHOUSE or STORE SPACE

Suitable for Motor Supply—Garage—Paint Store—Building Supply—4,000 sq. ft. plus—Plenty Parking Space—Good Location.

Full Information From **BROWN & SONS, LIMITED**

782 FORT STREET EV 5-3435 ANYTIME

## LOCATED at 2100 DOUGLAS ST.

9,600 square feet. Immediate occupancy. Three truck driveways for off loading, etc. Elevator. Extra lot next door could be made into parking area. Good street parking away from traffic congestion. Reasonable rent.

## FOR RENT DOWNTOWN OFFICE, STORE FRONT and WAREHOUSE AREA

Contact Property Management Department:

**Stephenson LIMITED**  
680 Broughton St. EV 5-3411

## Public Invited

# Universe Subject Of Talks Series

A series of lectures on the universe will be staged at Victoria University during August, and the public is invited to attend.

The lectures, sponsored by the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, will be given in the Young Building, Room 210.

## Name Change Now Official

Postmasters were officially advised in the Post Office weekly bulletin Saturday that the name of Nyasaland has been changed to the Republic of Malawi.

A second announcement in the bulletin is of strictly domestic concern: The current rate of interest of Post Office savings bank deposits is 2½ per cent per annum.

## Busy Mailmen Demand Raise

LONDON (UPI)—British mailmen, claiming success for their first official strike in 73 years, Friday threatened another walk-out if the government refuses their demands for higher pay.

Tens of millions of unsorted, undelivered letters and parcels awaited the postmen as they went back to work after their 24-hour walkout.

An estimated 28,000,000 letters were backlogged in London alone.

# He's Owner, Builder, Captain

By KEN JOHNSON

The 45-foot schooner Dogwood sat shining and new in Victoria's inner harbor Saturday—the day of her launching and christening.

Two years and 10 months and \$6,000-worth of man-hours ago William F. A. Smith began building her in his back yard at 790 Canterbury Road.

A B.C. Forest Products worker, Mr. Smith, proudly watched his wife Grace launch the boat at Oxen Point, Saturday morning. Then he sailed her around into the harbor to complete the rigging-out.

This is the second ship Mr. Smith has built and is probably one of the biggest privately-built craft on the west coast.

But Mr. Smith has been building boats all his life. Maybe that's because he was born in Southampton, one of England's biggest boat-building centres.

"He built his first model boat when he was eight," said Mrs. Smith, "and he's never stopped since then."

Five years ago, he completed the 25-foot gaff-rig schooner which he aptly called the Smith-sure, only to sell her soon after. Mr. Smith has spent practically all of his spare time in the past 34 months building the Dogwood.

Meanwhile, his wife, an art teacher, was busy on fittings such as the neat, blue-and-white curtains, the bunk covers with the white anchor motif and the 1,000 square feet of sail.

Helping Mr. Smith on occasion has been 11-year-old Russell Sharp, of Saanich.

"I estimate I've spent about \$5,000-worth of man-hours work-

ing on her, and she cost me but not quite—in time for the Smith's wedding anniversary on Wednesday.

The ship was finished almost—Monday or Tuesday, they will be off on a two-week vacation cruise around the San Juan Islands in their two-masted schooner.

## SAFEWAY

Safeway Saves You More

California

# Watermelon

Cool, red-ripe and full of juice . . .

A real lip-smacking treat for everyone

Lb.

5<sup>c</sup>

# Fresh Bunch Beets

Local—Garden fresh . . . Try pickled for snappy

flavor, cold for salads, or dice and

serve hot with butter.

Bunch

5<sup>c</sup>

# Kraft Dinner

7 1/4-oz. pkg.  
A meal in 7 minutes

4 for 49<sup>c</sup>

# Cottage Cheese

Creamed,  
Pasteurized,  
32-oz. ctn.

43<sup>c</sup>

# Snow Star Ice Cream

Rich and delicious—  
Vanilla, Strawberry,  
Chocolate or  
Neapolitan

3-pt. 49<sup>c</sup>  
ctn.

# ★ Pure Pork Sausage ★

Economy Brand  
Good for any meal

Deliciously  
Seasoned—  
Serve with  
eggs—  
1-lb. pkg.

55<sup>c</sup>

# Ground Beef

Safeway Guaranteed  
Quality

Lb. 49<sup>c</sup>

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

Prices Effective  
July 20, 21  
in Victoria



**SAFEWAY**

CANADA SAFEWAY LIMITED



# Tiling Over Concrete Limits Choice

By CHARLES A. TAYLOR

Q. Our house has a concrete slab floor. We would like to recover the kitchen, which now has inlaid linoleum over asphalt tile, and it has held up beautifully for the last 10 years. However, the linoleum is now worn and needs to be replaced. When we pull it up, everything will come with it and therefore we will have to lay whatever we install on the bare concrete.

We have done this in other parts of the house with vinyl and moisture-proof paste, suggested by the dealer, with unsatisfactory results. We do not care for asphalt tile. Can you suggest something? Cost is of no importance.

A. With the concrete slab on or below ground level, your choice is limited to coverings that resist the effects of moisture and alkali that might seep through. Other than asphalt tile, this means vinyl asbestos, certain sheet vinyls with special

backing, solid vinyl tile or rubber. Incidentally, all vinyl coverings are not moisture-resistant.

which may be the cause of your trouble in other parts of the house. Also, if cost is of no concern, you might consider the installation of a terrazzo surface or a quarry-like flooring. If this would fit with the decor of your house,

it also would be a more permanent cover. Consult with a flooring contractor to see if this would be practical.

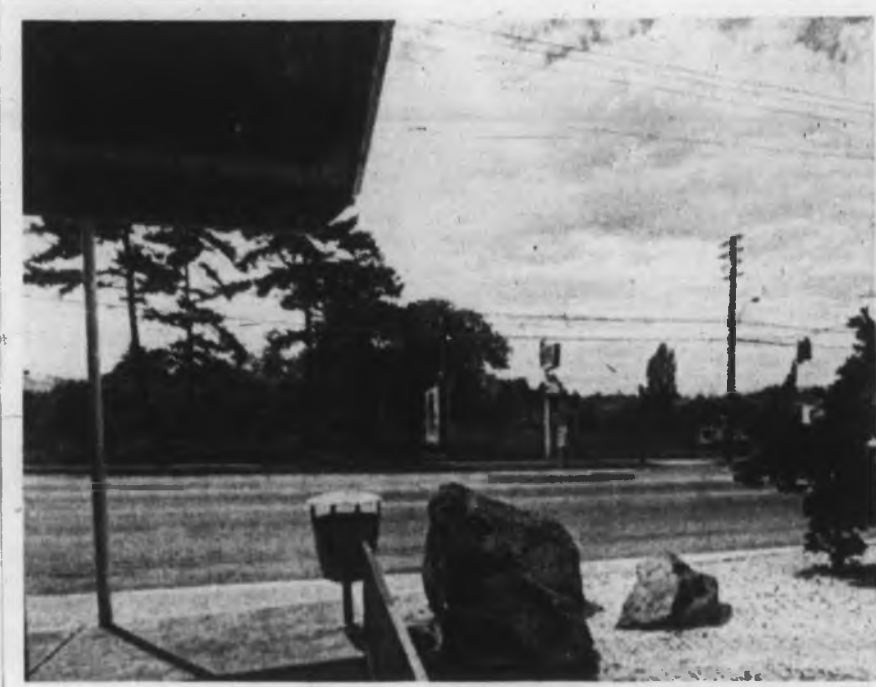
Q. I have an old house with old plumbing. The fixtures look well, except the bathtub, which has a four-inch ring around the inside that always looks dirty. It also has a rust-colored spot under one of the faucets. I have done many things to remove these stains, but have been unsuccessful. Can you tell me what to do?

A. Try the following method, which usually is successful: Saturate a cloth with hydrogen peroxide, then sprinkle on scratchless scouring powder, followed by cream of tartar. When the powders are well dampened, rub this paste-like mixture on the spots and stains, and allow it to remain for 30 minutes.

Rinse well, and repeat the treatment, if necessary. If the stains are caused by hard water, apply a solution of oxalic acid in water. (Be careful. The acid is poisonous.) Use a dish mop and then rinse off with plenty of clear water. For the rust spot, there are many good commercial products on the market, at supermarkets and houseware departments.

Q. How do you repair wooden screen frames that seem to have become loose and wobbly? The screening itself is in good condition.

A. The corner joints of the wood frame can be reinforced with corrugated metal fasteners, which are available at hardware stores. Just hammer these in across the joint. Or use small right angled strips of iron on each side about two inches long. These can be obtained with holes already drilled. Either method should make the frames rigid again.



## Notebook of Faith

### Mao Never Forgot Bitter Humiliation

By ERNEST MARSHALL HOWSE

Pascal once observed that if Cleopatra's nose had been shorter, the whole history of the world might have been changed. He was only putting vividly what from time immemorial philosophers have been saying in various ways. Small things are the hinges on which great things are swung.

A particularly vivid instance comes to mind. Many years ago there was a poor student in a Christian mission school in China. Because of a fine teacher he was warmly sympathetic to Christianity.

Several years after he graduated, the student heard one day that his old teacher had returned to visit the city where he had

worked. Eagerly the student made his way to the fine hotel where the missionary was a guest. When he arrived at the hotel, the doorman rudely refused to let him in. Determined to see his old teacher he managed to walk past the doorman into the lobby where he explained his mission to the desk clerk. The desk clerk just as rudely ordered him out.

"But I want to see my teacher," said the young student. "He is a missionary."

"I don't care if he is a missionary," came the reply. "We don't admit Chinese in this hotel." And the big westerner hustled the Chinese youth out the door.

## Undid Everything

The bitter experience was quite enough to make the student forget that he had been educated for a time in a school supported by missionary funds, that his teacher was a man who

had dedicated his life to the Chinese. The humiliation at the hands of the westerners undid everything that the mission school had taught.

The incident is commonplace enough. Our missionaries have long since made us familiar with the signs that used to be displayed in western hotels in China: "Chinese and dogs not admitted."

But this particular instance is of importance because of the student involved.

His name was Mao Tse-Tung.

Who can calculate how different things might be today if that young man, going back to seek his teacher at the hotel, had met from the other white men, who symbolized the Christian western world, Christian kindness and courtesy.

How many times has the experience of Mao Tse-Tung been repeated in the lives of students from other countries, not in a hotel in their own country, but in the heart of our own cities, in the so-called Christian world.

Many thousands of students from countries all over the world are now studying in western universities. Sadly, some of them report not only that they have received slights and at times humiliation from arrogant westerners. This the more discerning might be willing to understand and forgive.

What they find more significant is that they have lived a year, or perhaps several years, in a city that calls itself Christian, and that is sprinkled everywhere with Christian churches, and yet during the course of their university stay have never once been invited individually as a guest in a Christian home.

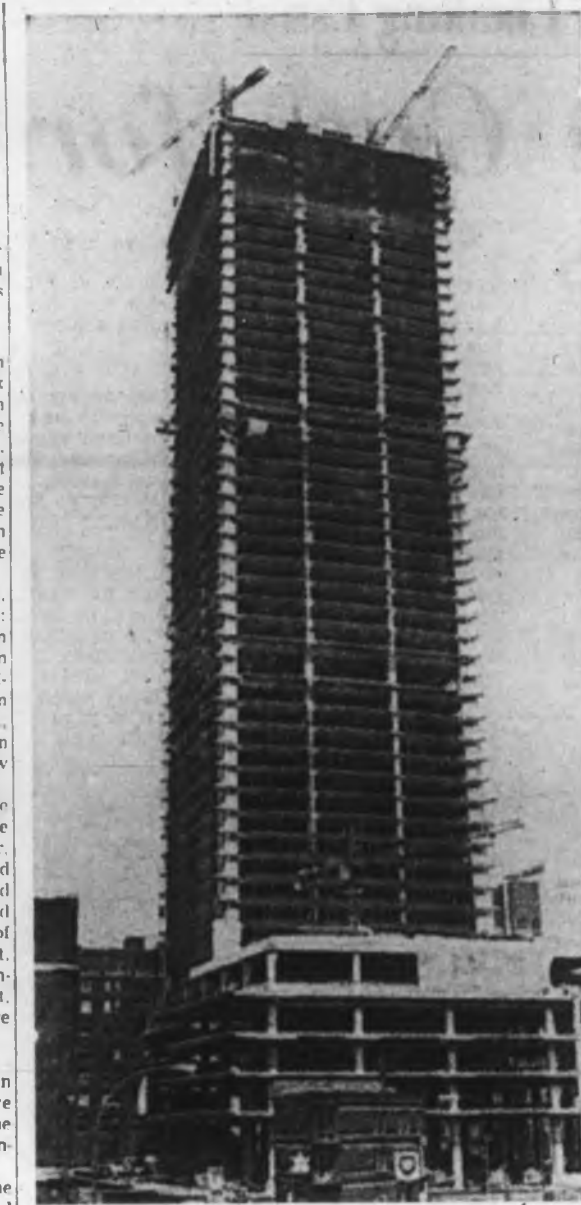
It is bad enough to have the story of Mao Tse-Tung set in a city in China. It is far worse to have such a story set in a city in Canada.

## Going, Going...

Take a good look at this sylvan scene because it won't be there to enjoy much longer. This is the tree-covered meadow land on North Douglas where not long ago Tally-Ho horses were stabled and pastured after their day's work. Soon, the whole area will be transformed into the site of an automobile firm. Take a good — and final — look, Jim Ryan.

## Magazine On Ban List

JAKARTA (Reuters) — Indonesia's banned Newsweek magazine because of its anti-Indonesian articles, the newspaper People's Daily reported Friday. Time and Life magazines have been banned for some time.



## Record for Concrete

Rising in Montreal is this massive 47-storey Stock Exchange Tower—the tallest reinforced concrete building ever conceived. Tower and an intermediate building will provide new premises for Montreal and Canadian stock exchanges, with move scheduled for September, 1965.

**OPEN HOUSE**  
Follow the Arrow at Langford  
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. incl. Sunday  
2 bedrooms, basement,  
21 down or trade.  
Dual Drive  
NEEDS CONSTRUCTION LTD.  
GR 2-222 GR 8-344

**ALUMINUM**  
• SCREENS made to Fit any Window.  
• COMBINATION SCREEN DOORS  
• WINDOWS  
• AWNINGS  
We measure and install  
Years of Experience to Serve You Better  
**Trojan Industries Ltd.**  
(Formerly Bumpety Windows Ltd.)  
382-0912 751 Discovery St.

**DON KEDDIE**  
• NEW HOMES  
• REMODELLING  
• CABINETS  
• EV 4-9718  
2207 LYDIA STREET

**PAN-ABODE BUILDINGS LTD.**  
Prefabricated Cedar Log All Custom Cut  
B.C.'s Most Attractive Homes  
Contact Your Exclusive Dealer  
**T. J. DE LA MARE**  
2851 Tudor Ave., Victoria, B.C.  
PHONE GR 7-1874

★ **DRAPERIES** ★  
• ALL TYPES OF FABRICS AND PRINTS  
• NEW ARRIVALS EVERY DAY  
• COMPLETE LINE OF DRAPERY HARDWARE  
**Island Paint Distributors Ltd.**  
1126 QUADRA ST. (AT VIEW) PHONE 386-2951  
**No-glaze COLORIZER PAINTS**  
Pick Up the New FREE Colorizer Idea Folder Complete with Decorators COLOR WHEEL.

★ **ROOFING - REROOF** ★  
**GARLOCK**  
WINDPROOF ASPHALT SHINGLES  
The reliable roofing product that really ticks the wind. Exclusive Certified Applicators—Victoria's Oldest-Established Roofers. All work personally inspected and guaranteed by Gar Taylor.  
**VICTORIA ROOFING & INSULATION COMPANY LTD.**  
Eavestroughs • Down Pipes • Insulation  
Wall Tile • Siding • Terms  
**PHONE EV 2-2331**  
Phone Gar Taylor Direct... You Save  
917 FORT STREET NIGHTS EV 4-4848

**One-Day Installation**  
**OIL HEAT SPECIAL!**  
**ONLY \$539<sup>00</sup>** PLUS DUCT WORK  
Completely Installed  
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:  
• 110,000-BTU, oil-fired, air-conditioning furnace.  
• Famous Williams Oil-O-Matic burner and controls.  
• 250-gallon oil tank installed in basement.  
• Wiring to approved circuit.  
• All taxes and permits.  
• Unconditional one-year warranty.  
• Terms as low as 10% down, balance over 60 months, including interest at 3%.  
**DON'T DELAY! PHONE TODAY!**  
**W. R. MENZIES & CO. LTD.**  
HEATING VICTORIA SINCE 1909  
911 FORT STREET EV 3-1112

**WINDOW SCREENS**  
That Roll Up and Down Like Window Shades.  
**PELLA ROLSCREENS**  
  
**B. T. LEIGH**  
Phone 383-9685  
136 Newport Ave.

**EXCITING NEWS!**  
**Everyone's Talking About the Big News from Harknett Fuel**  
**Actual Records Show That LENNOX SAVES UP TO 25% ON FUEL COSTS!**  
**Yearly Fuel Costs AS LOW AS \$94<sup>00</sup>**  
**For a House Approximately 1300 sq. ft.**  
**Here's Proof that Lennox OHP Heating Systems Mean Big Savings in Most Homes!**  
These big fuel savings are an actual fact... right here in Victoria... and THEY CAN BE YOURS! Lennox is an all-new burner—new from design to combustion, ready to give you amazing economy. Absolutely SMOKE-FREE—it burns up the hydrocarbon vapors that all other burners waste up the flue. Cleaner, thrifter, engineered for longer-lasting service.  
Here are some of the features that make Dennox Heating Equipment your very best comfort buy—  
1. **THE RIGHT TEMPERATURE**—constant and steady  
2. **CLEAN AIR**—circulates through efficient filters  
3. **QUIETNESS**—vitality important in home comfort  
4. **CONTINUOUS AIR CIRCULATION**—the air is moving gently, continuously.  
**LET US GIVE YOU AN ESTIMATE**  
We will advise you on the heating needs of your home. Fully trained installation men are ready to give immediate service, using only the best of material and workmanship.  
**HARKNETT FUEL LTD.**  
Your Locally Owned and Operated Fuel Oil and Heating Centre  
• Automatic Oil Furnaces • Tank Replacement  
• Weather Controlled Oil Delivery • Complete Oil Burner Service  
**2333 GOVERNMENT ST. PHONE EV 4-2647**

## Yearbook Ex-Chief Speaker

The editor of last year's Mount View high school publication, The Gadfly, Charles Haynes, 734 Newbury, is one of five speakers who will give a talk Monday night on Why I Am a World Federalist.

The meeting, which will be held at 8 p.m. at 1550 Dallas, will also feature talks on the subject by Dr. L. Austin Wright, retired executive director of the Engineering Institute of Canada; Blaney Scott, young Victoria businessman; Fred Bevis, well known trade unionist and Mrs. Mira Yarwood, president of the Victoria branch, Voice of Women.

## SAFE ELECTRIC HEAT for A ROOM or HOME!



**MARKEL**  
ELECTRIC HEAT is Clean, Silent and Automatic!

**GUARANTEED INSTALLATION TO B.C. HYDRO APPROVAL.**

**Gillespie Electric**  
CALL GR 7-1051  
Use B.C. Hydro Financing  
3812 Esplanade, Victoria, B.C.

## Newspaper Advertising Stimulates Buying



# Eloquent Indian Art Belies 'Bad English'

By LYNNE WALLER

NANAIMO — "Too bad don't speak English good," says Jimmie John. "Have many story stay here all day, all day, all night, I tell story all the time." But his stories in wood are eloquent.

Mr. John became skilled under the tutelage of his father and his mother's father. But he feels the ability to tell a story in a totem is as important as the carving skill.

His totems make no mention of war or killing, only the struggle his ancestors had with nature. Most of the faces are of animals.

One totem is topped by an eagle with a fish in its mouth to represent a good hunter. It also tells the story of the bear man who was taken from the band as a small child and raised in the woods by an old female bear.

The fiercest face is that of the killer whale, which the Indians believed contained the evil spirit of a man.

Mr. John uses white pine and red cedar for his carvings. One face sometimes takes him a day or more before he can sand it down.

"I like to get it nice and clean," he said.

"Lots of people make pole," said Mr. John, "but they don't know what they make. They don't tell story."

He knew the late Mungo Martin and describes him as "Just like me, old people. We old carvers."

His grandchildren, and there are many, understand the Nootka dialect and listen to his stories as he works on the totems in his front yard.

This, says Mr. John, is how his sons Matthew and Leslie became skilled at carving.

Explaining that the snake in his eagle-topped totem means lightning, Mr. John broke into a centuries-old dance to show what he meant.

At 78 he is still agile enough to dance like lightning or a woodpecker, another face on the totem.

He often appears at special Indian occasions in Victoria and Vancouver.

"Lots of white man like dance," he chuckled.



—Les Englefield

Jimmie John and latest totem

## Due Aug. 1

William D. Skead is expected to assume his position as Oak Bay's new building inspector Aug. 1.

Mr. Skead is now building inspector at Dawson Creek.

## SWAP

NEW HOMES FOR OLD

Follow the Arrows at Langford NEEDS CONSTRUCTION LTD. GR 8-7738 GR 8-2846

## INVEST

### in a BASEMENT

Double the floor area in your present home. Add more bedrooms, rec. room, workshop, etc. No Down Payment. Monthly Payments to suit your budget.

FOR INFORMATION PHONE ANYTIME 382-6642

BETTER BUILT CONTRACTORS Specialists in Home Remodelling

# BUY BETTER SAVE MORE

MONDAY - TUESDAY - WEDNESDAY

JULY 20 - 21 - 22

## SPECIALS

HEINZ

## BABY

FOODS 10 100

JUNIOR—Strained ————— for

SQUIRREL

## PEANUT BUTTER

59¢

32-oz. 6c Off

TOP FROST

SHERBET

ALPHA

MILK

2 for 29¢

4 Tall

Tins

for

49¢

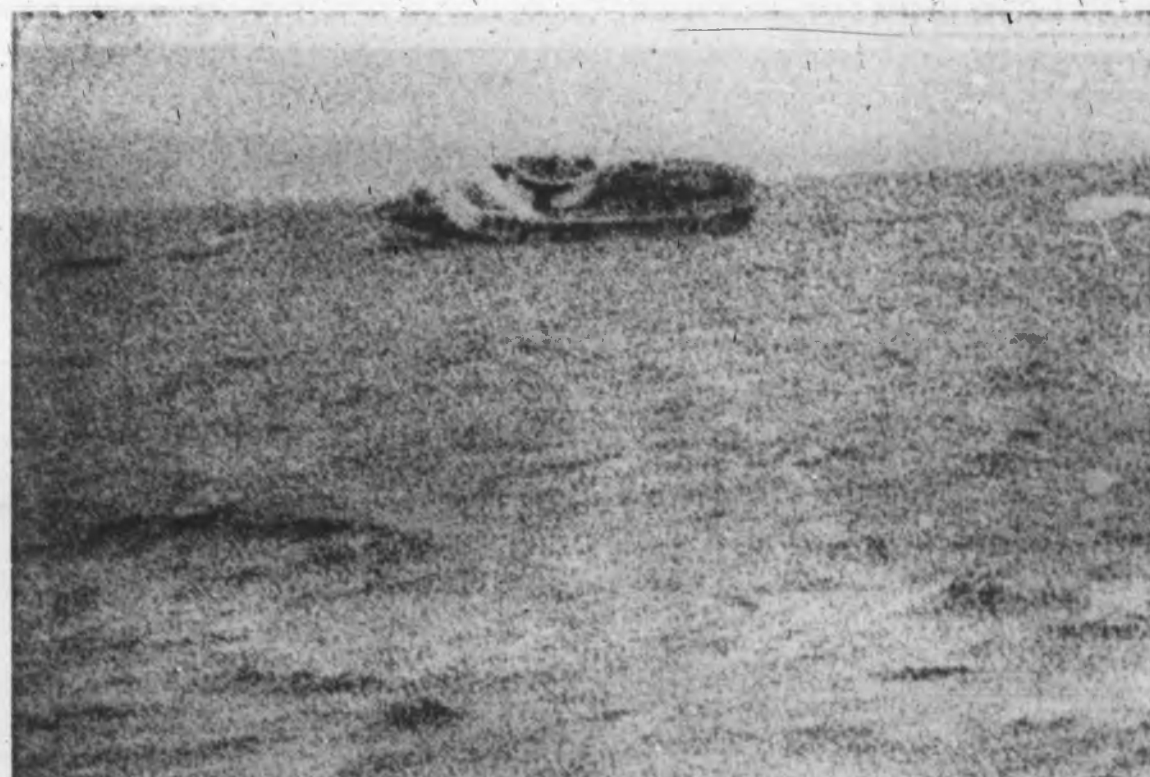
STORE LOCATIONS:

5124 CORDOVA BAY RD.

1515 PANDORA AVE.

880 ESQUIMALT ROAD

We Reserve the Right to Limit Quantities



## Over the Waves Almost Went Under

Luxury yacht *Sobre Los Olas* (Over the Waves), which four Seattle residents fled safely when it grounded Thursday on Shelter Point reef near Campbell River, is expected to be refloated this weekend by floating derrick which began work

at 8 p.m. Saturday. \$200,000, 105-foot vessel built for singer Bob Crosby and used in movie *Pal Joey* will be towed to Campbell River for survey, then to Nanaimo for permanent repairs.—(Harry Harris)

## Canadian Best

# Bricks Fly for Fun In Four Countries

STROUD, Okla. (AP) — Brick heavers in four nations strived mightily Saturday but it was Jack Hunter of Canada who won the International Brick Throwing Championship.

Competitors in the towns of Stroud in Canada, the U.S., Australia and England took part in the event.

Women threw a rolling pin and that title was won by another Canadian, Donna Watson, who hurled 112 feet 9 inches.

The unusual event was begun by Stroud, Okla., in 1960. Australia's Walter Burle was second in the brick throwing at 113 feet 6 inches, followed by the United States' John Green with 113 feet and England's Denis Childs with

111 feet 10 inches.

Bank Clerk Beryl Neale, England, catapulted the two-pound pin 111 feet 2 inches. 16-year-old Anita Jenkins of the U.S., 111 feet and Mrs. Beryl Abbott of Australia 107 feet.

Tony O'Neill of England was last year's brick throwing winner at 126 feet and Mrs. Abbott was the rolling pin queen with a toss of 119 feet 6 inches.

## Cholera Toll Climbs to 86

KUALA LUMPUR, Malaysia (AP)—Malaysia's cholera death toll climbed to 86 Saturday with reports of three more fatalities outside hospitals. A health ministry report said the number of suspected and confirmed cholera cases, plus carriers of the disease, admitted to hospitals rose to 337, mostly in the hard-hit east coast states.



—Jim Ryan

Beverley Clarke admires stall berries

## Fewer Apply

# Surplus Stall Success

An improved employment situation was reflected in the city's surplus food stall Saturday when more than 200 food hampers were made up for distribution to the needy.

"There were only 200 applicants," Mrs. E. E. Harper, stall convener said, "we usually have 300 or more on the list, but some are picking up work here and there during the summer."

Mrs. Harper said that the stall was unexpectedly successful. "We were not expecting a single potato and received two tons as well as several crates of strawberries."

She added that much frozen meat—deer and moose, as well as frozen vegetables were donated, and that with money received she was able to buy meat, carrots and cabbage.

Next stall day will be held at 732-A Cormorant on Aug. 16.

Any person with a donation should phone Mrs. Harper at GR 4-1750, and she will arrange for the goods to be picked up.

## Family of Eight Wiped Out

DERMOTT, Ark. (AP) — A family of eight was wiped out when a train rammed through their car at a railroad crossing nine miles south of here Saturday. Six of the victims were children.

## WOMEN SUFFER

### BLADDER IRRITATION MORE OFTEN THAN MEN

After 21 times as many women as men are made miserable by common urinary irritation caused by a germ, *Bacteriella coli*. To quickly combat the secondary effects, muscle pain and disturbed sleep caused by kidney and bladder irritations, try taking an interval CYOTEX antibiotic bath for a few days. All you do is take 2 little CYOTEX tablets with a glass of water. In addition to its cleansing antiseptic action, CYOTEX is also an analgesic pain reliever for Rheumatic Pains, Headache, Backache, and muscular pains. Get CYOTEX from drugists. Feel better fast.

Adv.

## Terrorists Free Hijacker

CARACAS, Venezuela (AP)—Three Venezuelan terrorists (gunmen) invaded a Caracas hospital Saturday and freed from police custody a woman airplane hijacker taken to the hospital because of an overdose of barbiturates.

The gunmen pistol-whipped one attendant and forced nurses to release Olivia Oliva, about 25. All four escaped in a stolen car. Police said the gunmen apparently were agents of the Castroite National Army of Liberation.

## Jumps Track

TANANARIVE, Madagascar (AP) — A train headed for Tamatave, northeast of here, jumped the track on a curve and fell six feet to a highway Saturday, killing four persons aboard and injuring 76.

## Silence For Success

Steam launch, rare in B.C. waters, is being built by Bentzen brothers of Maple Bay Marina near Duncan for Vancouver naval architect Wavell Urry, who wants quiet when he fishes. His 70-foot yacht *Jenetta* will tow 23-foot steam pinnace to fishing grounds, where it will cruise almost silently at six knots on 1½ horsepower engine fired by diesel oil, and produced by Victorians (Cliff Blackstaff and Eric Good. —(Klaus Muenster)

## REALLY REFRESHING!

GROWERS

BC SPARKLING CIDER MEDIUM



FROM THE PICK OF THE ORCHARDS OF BEAUTIFUL BRITISH COLUMBIA

GROWERS WINE COMPANY LTD. VICTORIA — VANCOUVER

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia

## Nanaimo to Terrace

# Marriage, School For Ex-Victorian

## Crash Hurts Port Youth

A 19-year-old Port Alberni youth was reported in fairly good condition in Victoria's Royal Jubilee Hospital after an early morning crash in the up-Island centre.

Larry Milligan, 19, of 812 Johnson, suffered a skull fracture when the car in which he was a passenger collided with a parked car on Bute Street. Driver was identified as Bruce V. Jordan of Lakeshore Road.

NANAIMO—The federal government has approved the name of Rambler Peak given by three Nanaimo men to an unclimbed, 7,000-foot mountain they scaled last month in Strathcona Park. The three are Ron Facer, Barry McDowall and Steven Todd.

## Two Victorians Fined

Two Victorians have been fined a total of \$40 in two separate cases before magistrate's court in Lake Cowichan.

Ronald Zajack was fined \$30 for careless driving in an acci-

dent July 11. Hilbert Reix Weidman was fined \$10 for use of two fishing rods in a boat containing more than one person of whom one, his passenger, did not have a fishing licence.



# Rocks Use Power To Nip Nanaimo

NANAIMO (Special) — Victoria Shamrocks got their power play back in working order here last night and used it to come from behind for an 11-9 victory over Nanaimo in the Inter-City Lacrosse League.

Shamrocks, who trailed 6-3 midway in the second quarter,



## VIEWSON SPORT

By Red Smith

Last Tuesday night Mickey Mantle had won a game off the top of his head — a throw from the outfield bounced off his haircut as he scored the deciding run—so now the lead which the Orioles had nursed into its 23rd day was down to half a game. Here were the powers of the American League eyeball to eyeball, all signals go, and, with lefthanded "Whitey" Ford opposing lefthanded Dave McNally, all signs sinister.

"But is one game ever bigger than another?" a guy asked Yogi Berra, for someone has written that July is the month when you lose ball games that turn out in September to be crucial.

"Aug. 7 to 20," the boy manager said, putting a thick forefinger on the schedule above his desk in the Yankees clubhouse. "We play four with Baltimore, four with Chicago, three with Baltimore, and then four with Chicago. Nobody else for two weeks."

"That could be the penitentiary race, unless something happens first."

"By 'something' you mean the Yankees sneaking off by themselves, or dropping so far behind they'd have to sweep some of those series?"

"Either one," said the manager, a realist.

### One-Run Wonders

The Yankees had won five straight and Baltimore had lost three in a row. "All by scores of 4-3," Hank Bauer said. "Nothing could be fairer than that," he was reminded. "That's how you won your first three with the Yankees this year, all in extra innings."

"That's how we win 'em all," said Baltimore's top banana. "We're 21 and 5 on one-run decisions. We were 21 and 2. Somebody said that's either the mark of a good team or a lousy one, playing one-run games. One thing, it's the mark of good pitching and defence."

With McNally, Wally Bunker, Milt Pappas, and Robin Roberts all winning offhand than they lose and Dick Hall, Stu Miller, and Harvey Haddix in support, the Orioles have had pitching.

"Especially the two kids," Bauer said. "The kid starting today, and Bunker. We had to keep Bunker or send him out as a designated player, so he was our 10th pitcher. I got hard up for starters and sent him against Washington and he pitched a one-hitter. Now he's 9 and 2, and McNally has won 7, so that's 16 between the kids."

### One Real Opening

McNally didn't let his manager down. He delivered what Hank might have ordered, a six-hitter in which the Yankees had only one real opening.

That was in the second inning when Mantle singled and Tom Tresh walked. On the first pitch to Elston Howard they worked a double steal, putting runners on third and second with nobody out.

"That sort of thing could unsettle a young guy," a witness remarked, but McNally pitched carefully and Howard topped a little roller toward third. The pitcher slapped the ball down, slowing it. Brooks Robinson, plunging in and throwing hard, got Howard at first with a fine play.

Then Joe Pepitone singled for two runs, plenty for this day, twice as many as Ford needed.

### Chairman of the Board

Tidiness is a fetish with Charles Edward Ford. He dresses neatly, whether in flannels or in muffs. He is a meticulous housekeeper on the mound. As chairman of the board and dean of men, it behooves him to set an example for the young fry.

He came to this game with 210 big league victories behind him and not one was tidier than this. In the second inning Baltimore's Sam Bowens singled through the infield with one out. Save for that hit, Whitey pitched a perfect game until two were out in the eighth inning. He had retired four batters before Bowens, he retired 19 in order after him.

Five struck out, nobody walked, nobody reached base, and only six managed flies to the outfield before Jerry Adair's single in the eighth. In the ninth, Jackie Brandt singled.

The three-hitter was Whitey's seventh shutout of the season. He threw exactly 100 pitches. With a record of 12 and 2, he has the best percentage in the league. His earned-run average for the season is a gaudy 1.46 per nine innings. He leads the league in strikeouts, in brains, and in picking up the tab for beers.

Copyright 1964 Publishers Newspaper Syndicate

### FAN FARE



By Walt Ditzen

### In Senior League

## Error Ruins Fine Job

The young Duncan Connie Mack pitcher gave up only three hits and two walks while striking out eight. But with the score tied 1-1 and two out in the eighth, Bud Taylor walked and stole second.

John Yankoski hit a sharp grounder to second base and the throw to first was wild allowing Taylor to score with the winning run.

Transports got their first run in the fourth inning when Yankoski singled and scored on Gary Bishop's double.

McLaren, who managed six hits to Transports' three, scored their run in the second inning after Mike Graas doubled and Bob Lumley singled him home.

Transports got their first run in the fourth inning when Yankoski singled and scored on Gary Bishop's double.

McLaren, who managed six hits to Transports' three, scored their run in the second inning after Mike Graas doubled and Bob Lumley singled him home.



## Covington in Hospital After Beanball Pitch

Beamed by first-inning pitch thrown by Cincinnati's John Tsitouris, Wes Covington of Philadelphia Phillies sprang unconscious by plate in Cincinnati. Carried off field on stretcher,

Covington was rushed to hospital and reported in only fair condition last night.—(AP)

## Baltimore Muffs Big Chance

# Indians' Heroics Give Orioles Boost

Bob Chance cracked a 460-foot triple to drive in the winning run in the 15th inning yesterday as Cleveland Indians helped Baltimore Orioles move into a one-game lead in the American League by beating the New York Yankees, 6-4.

But Baltimore took only partial advantage of the Indians' help. The Orioles split their doubleheader with Detroit, winning the first game, 6-1, but losing the second contest, 3-0.

Chance, who tied the score in the sixth inning with a

two-run bloop single, scored the insurance run on a squeeze bunt.

Milt Pappas helped win his own game for Orioles in the opener by driving in the first two runs with a single in the

### MORE SPORT PAGES 13, 14

third inning. Lefty Mickey Lolich blanked Baltimore with five hits in the second game as Gates Brown knocked in all three Detroit runs with a single, double and triple.

In the National League,

first-place Philadelphia and runner-up San Francisco both lost to leave the Phillies still on top by a game.

Cincinnati battered Philadelphia 14-4 as Pete Rose drove in six runs with a four-for-four performance, including his first major league home run.

Houston handed the Giants their fifth straight defeat on a ninth-inning, come-from-behind effort with Bob Aspromonte, Eddie Kasko and Jerry Grote slapping successive

doubles. Kasko said he hit a belt-high fast ball for his two-bagger, but Grote who drove in Kasko with the winner,

their bumbling best against St. Louis. The Mets took an early 5-0 lead, but the Cardinals

came back to win on an 11-run eighth inning in which the Mets made four errors, three

on two successive plays. But the Mets' pitching staff didn't allow the fielders to of the season against six

snatch all the glory. The pitch-ers served up three successive

home-run balls to Ken Boyer, Bill White and Tim McCarver.

Boston Red Sox routed Washington 12-6 with catcher

Bob Tillman driving in six

runs with two homers. Pittsburgh handed aging

Warren Spahn his 10th loss

didn't allow the fielders to of the season against six

snatch all the glory. The pitch-ers served up three successive

# Tennis Champion To Watch Finals

Former city champion Warren Cameron knocked defending champion Ray Aldeguer out of the city hard courts tennis championships yesterday, winning 5-7, 7-5, 6-4, to advance to the final against Ron Mitchell.

Mitchell, the Oak Bay Tennis Club champion, downed Gordon Hartley, 6-8, 6-3, 8-6, although Hartley had match point five times in the final set.

Peggy Wright and Sally Wood took the women's doubles crown, beating Elsie Radford and Mernice Parrish, 6-2, 6-1.

Ivor Goodmans and Ted Smythe beat Howie Tooby and Vince Clarkson, 6-8, 7-5, 6-2, and Aldeguer and Mitchell teamed to defeat Cameron and Ed Hedley, 6-1, 6-1, in men's doubles semi-finals.

In the mixed doubles semi-

Lavinia Greenwood and Aldeguer beat Sally Wood and Mitchell, 7-5, 7-5, and Marg Lyons and Clarkson downed Nancy Hill and Ted Smythe, 6-2, 6-4.

Marg Maysmith and Mrs. Hill reached the women's

singles final Friday night.

Finals start today at noon

with women's singles.

## Grivel Wins 900-Yarder In Shooting

George Grivel of the Pacific Command Rifle Association won yesterday's Victoria and District Rifle Association shoot at Heale's Range by scoring 94 out of 100 from 900 yards.

A. M. T. Spittal of the Canadian Scottish was second with 94.

Results:	900 Yards	Total
George Grivel (PCRA)	94	94
A. M. T. Spittal (CSRA)	94	94
Jack Roberts (CSRA)	93	93
Glenn Howard (CSRA)	93	93
Eric Andrews (2nd Mil)	93	93
Don Grant (PCRA)	92	92
John McAlister (PCRA)	92	92
Mary Robinson (PCRA)	92	92
Frank Morse (CSRA)	91	91
Dave Fyvie (RCME)	91	91
Andy Green (PCRA)	91	91

## Senior B Lacrosse NANAIMO vs. TUGEN MONDAY, 8:30 MEMORIAL ARENA Adults 50c Children 25c

## ESQUIMALT SPORTS CENTRE TONIGHT... ROLLER SKATING 8:00 to 10:30 P.M. ICE SKATING 8:30 to 10:30 p.m. TOMORROW... ROLLER SKATING 8:00 to 10:30 p.m.

**QUARTER MILERS CAR CLUB** presents—

**FEATURING DRAGSTERS and Competition Cars from Up-Island**

**SUNDAY — COBBLE HILL**

Time Trials 10 a.m. Eliminations 2 p.m.

**Admission 50c**

Drive by Mill Bay and Watch for Signs

Rain Will Cancel Road—Courtesy Ocean Cement

ST. JOHN AMBULANCE IN ATTENDANCE

# Evening Optimist Stars Enter Babe Ruth Final

DUNCAN (Special) — Evening Optimist all-stars stormed through the back door into the finals of the Vancouver Island Babe Ruth League baseball tournament here last night with a 3-2 victory over Gordon Head.

Knocked into the losers' bracket when they lost their opening game last weekend, Optimists have now won three straight, but still need two victories against Sidney-Brentwood today to go the distance.

Teams play this afternoon at 2 p.m., and if the unbeaten Sidney-Brentwood team wins the tournament is over. An Optimist win would force a deciding game tonight at 6.

After eliminating Victoria, 2-1, in the afternoon game, the Gordon Head club held Optimists to only two hits last night. But they both came in the first inning, and that's what Optimists won it.

Pitcher John Knowles, who tossed a three-hitter himself

and struck out 14, was safe on an error. Barry Castle doubled and scored on a double by John Pynn, who took third on a fielder's choice. Mike Woods' sacrifice fly scored the winning run.

From then on, losing pitcher Tom Robertson was untouchable, but the damage was done.

### TWO BACK

Gordon Head got two runs back in the fourth when Pete Duncan singled, stole second and third and scored on a fielder's choice. Al Lamb walked and came around to score on a wild pitch and a passed ball.

Knowles had to be at his best to kill off another Gordon Head rally in the fifth. Gary Johnston walked, Lorne Bunyan was safe on an error, and both runners advanced to second and third on a wild pitch. Knowles then got Craig Lawrence and Pete Duncan on pop-ups to first base, and Robertson grounded out.

### HITTING STAR

Duncan, the hitting star of the series with nine hits in 13 trips to the plate, was the push behind his club's biggest victory over Victoria in the opener.

He threw a three-hitter, got two of his club's three hits, and scored one run.

Both runs scored in the sixth on Duncan's double, a walk, two errors and a balk. A double by Art Mebs and a single by Dave Graas had put Victoria ahead in the third.

Gordon Head 000 002 0-2 3 1  
Victoria 000 000 0-1 3 3  
Pete Duncan and Lorne Bunyan, Dave Graas, Art Mebs (6) and Len Rousseau.

Even Optimists 000 000 0-3 2 1  
Gordon Head 000 000 0-2 3 2  
John Knowles and Lorne Bunyan, Tom Robertson and Lorne Bunyan.

## Top Team Plays Here

First-place Nanaimo meets last-place Foul Bay Tugmen in senior "B" lacrosse action Monday at 8:30 at Memorial Arena.

This week's minor lacrosse schedule:

**JUVENILE A**  
Sunday, 10 a.m., Hampton Park.  
Tuesday, 6:30, Stevenson Park.  
**JUVENILE B**  
Monday, 6:30, Stevenson Park.  
Thursday, 6:30, Stevenson Park.  
**MIDGETS AND FLYWEIGHTS**  
Monday, 6:30, Hampton Park.  
Wednesday, 6:15, Memorial Arena.  
**PEEWEE**  
Tuesday, 7:30, Stevenson Park.  
Saturday, 9 a.m., Stevenson Park.  
**BANTAMS**  
Saturday, 10:30, Stevenson Park.

**SOLUNAR TABLES**  
WHEN TO FISH OR HUNT

by John Alden Knight

According to the Solunar Tables calculated for this area, the best times for hunting and fishing for the next ten days will be as follows (times shown are Pacific Daylight Time):

TODAY		A.M.		P.M.	
Minor	Major	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
2:00	8:05	2:15	8:25		
<b>MONDAY</b>					
2:40	8:45	2:55	9:05		
<b>TUESDAY</b>					
3:20	9:30	3:40	9:50		
<b>WEDNESDAY</b>					
4:05	10:15	4:25	10:40		
<b>THURSDAY</b>					
4:55	11:00	5:10	11:25		
<b>FRIDAY</b>					
5:40	11:45	5:55			
<b>SATURDAY</b>					
6:30	12:15	6:45	12:35		
<b>SUNDAY</b>					
7:20	1:05	7:40	1:30		
<b>MONDAY</b>					
8:15	2:00	8:35	2:35		
<b>TUESDAY</b>					
9:05	2:50	9:25	3:15		

Major solunar periods, lasting 1 1/2 to 2 hours, dark type. Minor periods, shorter in duration, light type.



# Racing Riches Come Easily

NEW YORK (AP)—So you'd like to hit a big twin double payoff for a \$2 bet at the race track and be rich?

It's simple to judge by the methods used by those who did hit some of those \$132,000, \$80,000, \$70,000 and \$60,000 payoffs in the last few months.

Example: Play the first two numbers on your laundry tag and combine it with the number of the street on which the laundry is located. Three New Jersey men, William Ponton of Camden, Frank Deuter of Bellmawr and Harry Laughlin of Cape May Court House, did that July 2 at the Library Bell harness track in Philadelphia and collected \$72,837.40.

At Gulfstream Park April 15, Vincent Palmisano of Miami played the numbers he found on a piece of paper on the floor the night before—3, 7, 8, 1—and won \$63,721.

It was simple too, for Mrs. Helen McGrady, a housewife of West Hollywood, Fla., who collected \$81,692.20 at Gulfstream April 22. She played the ages of her oldest children, 7 and 6, and combined them with 3 and 4, "my lucky numbers for reasons I won't tell you."

Marion W. Jones, a Washington, D.C., widow, hit for \$81,181.80 on March 30 at Gulfstream. The horses in the 3-9-3-4 combo were Hy Jeep, Challenge Ship, March Blow and Romoquill.

She picked Hy Jeep because "I have a younger brother with the nickname Jeep." She liked Challenge Ship because "I entered the real estate business and it was a real challenge." March Blow she liked because "my birthday was March 29 and it's cold at home." Romoquill was her

choice because "my daughter is studying Roman history in school."

The seven New Jersey men who chipped in \$160 April 28 and hit the world record payoff of \$132,232.80 at Roosevelt Raceway, the harness race track at Westbury, N.Y., were more knowledgeable.

They took the No. 5 horse in the seventh and wheeled it with everything in the sixth race 10 times. When No. 5 won they had 10 live tickets to exchange. So they played 1-1, 1-2, 1-3, 1-4, 1-5, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 4-5 in the last two races. The 1-2 came in.

Herb Lewis, 33, of Pownal, Vt., and a veteran of 25 years in horse racing, bet \$800 on 400 \$2 combinations at Tropical Park last Jan. 15 and won \$65,526.40 on a 12-3-8-12 payoff.

"This will just about replenish my losses," he said.

## Nichols Resisting Palmer's Pressure

COLUMBUS, Ohio (AP)—Un- to play in the 46th PGA Golf shakeable Bobby Nichols staved Championship. He fired a 69 for off disaster with a six-under-par total of 204.

Coveries in sweltering heat and Palmer, the game's most intense pressure Saturday and feared comebacker, was playing to a one-stroke lead over just ahead of the nervous Arnold Palmer with one round to go from Louisville and kept

pressure on all the way. But he failed to gain an inch of ground over the Columbus Country Club.

The charger from Latrobe, Pa., also had a third round 69.

Final holes of the PGA tournament will be televised on Channels 7 and 12 today at 1:30 p.m.

for 205, making it virtually a two-man battle for the \$18,000 top purse in Sunday's finale.

Only two other players in the original field of 166 were under par. They were Mason Rudolph of Clarksville, Tenn., and dark horse Tom Nieporte of Locust Valley, N.Y., an Ohio State alumnus who came back to thrill his old neighbors. They were tied for third at 207.

**NEEDS SPECS**

Rudolph, who can't see a given without his thick-lens spectacles, shot a 68 and Nieporte, had a 68 in the 90-degree-plus heat.

The other red-hot challengers—National Open champion Ken Venturi, Bo Winger, British Open titlist Tony Lema and defending champion Jack Nicklaus—waited under the blazing sun and fell from the sub-par pace.

**HOGAN 68**

But an old master out of the past—51-year-old Ben Hogan, king of his day in the 1940's and early 1950's—thrilled the gallery of 16,500 by playing the front nine holes in a three-under-par 31 despite a bogey, and finishing with a 68.

This left the once feared Texas Hawk in the thick of the fight tied at even par 210 with Nicklaus, who scrambled to an even par 70; Venturi, 73, and Winger, the 41-year-old Las Vegas teaching pro, 73, and Bill Casper, the putting whiz from Apple Valley, Calif., 70.

**STANDING OVATION**

Thousands of fans crammed around the 18th green gave Hogan—wearing his familiar white cap, puffing on a cigarette and hobbling on legs that doctors once said would never walk again—a standing ovation when he finished.

He had proved that he no longer was a victim of the putting jitters when he one-putted nine greens and three-putted only two.

Winner of all the major championships including four U.S. Opens, two PGA's and two Masters, he went into semi-retirement in 1955. But he showed the fans he still is a master of the game.

## Golfer Wins PPGA Title On Birthday

PORTLAND, Ore. (AP)—Mickey Shaw of Milwaukie, Ore., won the Pacific Northwest Golf Association men's championship Saturday on his 22nd birthday, and Mrs. Edean Anderson Ihlantfeldt of Seattle won her fifth women's division title.

Shaw defeated Dick Price of Longview, Wash., 5 and 4, to give Oregon its first PPGA tournament championship since 1955.

**IF IT TIRES IT'S OK TIRE**

2801 DOUGLAS ST.  
One Block South of Mayfair

## Indians On Move

NEW YORK (AP)—Cleveland Indians optioned left-hander Tommy John to Portland of the Pacific Coast League Friday night and recalled right-hander Luis Tiant from the same club. Tiant had a 15-1 record, and his only loss was by 2-0. John was 2-9 with a 4.30 ERA.

## IMPROVE YOUR GOLF GAME

Starting on Tuesday, July 21st, at 6:30 p.m.

### BILL BURROWS

will give a series of free group instruction to members and green fee players at

**GREGARAH GOLF CLUB**  
4633 PROSPECT LAKE ROAD

Green Fee \$1.00

Phone GR 9-2688



Bertioia

## Vancouver Girls Set Relay Mark

VANCOUVER (CP)—One Canadian and three British Columbia native records were broken Saturday as the two-day B.C. Championships and Olympic track and field trials ended here.

The Canadian mark tumbled in the women's 400 metre relay when the Vancouver Norwester club entry of Pat Bennett, Dianne Pickering, Joanne Hetherington and Yvonne Broden ran the distance in 48.2 seconds, 8-10 of a second better than the mark set two years ago by the Vancouver Olympic Club.

Vancouver Olympic Club's relay team of Sig Ohlmann, Don Bertioia, Don Scott and Tom Fell set a B.C. record by running the mile in 3:19.6. The old record was set in 1960 by Vic Reeve.

**BIG LEAP**

Steve Spencer broke his own B.C. high jump record by one inch with a leap of six feet, seven inches.

Harry Jerome, a Vancouver sprinter turned University of Oregon student, and co-holder of the world's 100 yard and 100 metre records, won the 100 metres in 10.5 seconds and took the 200 metres in 21.3 seconds.

Jerome's performance in the 400 metre relay highlighted Saturday's events. His team was fifth when he received the baton for the last time but Jerome

## Trick Night At Mattick's

Trick-shot artist Joe Kirkwood and Bill Mattick will play an exhibition golf match with a difference at Mattick's pitch and putt course Wednesday night.

Mattick has only one arm and Kirkwood will play on one leg when the pair meets Paul Trapp and Phil Taylor.

At 7, Kirkwood will give a trick-shot demonstration and clinic with the exhibition match following.

# ENSIGN MOTORS LIMITED

VICTORIA'S OLDEST ESTABLISHED CHRYSLER CENTRE

NOW AT THEIR NEW LOCATION 1061 YATES AT COOK ST.



WE NEED THE ROOM..SO

OUT THEY GO!

CLEAN USED CARS

Recent Trades on the Popular Chrysler - Plymouth - Valiant Cars

SEE THESE TODAY



**58 CHEVROLET**  
Biscayne 4-Door Sedan. (Lic. 53-112). V-8 motor, automatic trans. Custom radio \$1291



**62 SIMCA 5**  
(Lic. 63-638). One-owner car, low mileage, ideal 2nd car. Off white, matching interior. \$1081



**62 HILLMAN 1600**  
(Lic. 50-183). Custom radio, tutone maroon and beige \$1288



**60 FORD FALCON**  
4-Door Sedan. (Lic. 32-949.) Custom radio, finished in Arctic white with match interior \$1345



**59 PLYMOUTH**  
Savoy 4-Door Sedan. (Lic. 63-062). Tutone blue \$1045



**60 STUDEBAKER LARK**  
2-Door Sedan. (Lic. 43-501). 6-cylinder, automatic trans., custom radio, tan \$1281



**61 PONTIAC**  
Strato Chief Fordor. 6-Cylinder, Radio. (Lic. 66-403) \$1789



**61 CHRYSLER**  
"Saratoga" 2-Door Hardtop. (Lic. 7-346.) V-8 motor, automatic, power steering and brakes, custom radio, finished in Arctic white, whitewall tires \$2644



**63 CHEV**  
"Wideside" 1/2-Ton Pickup, one owner unit, heater and radio, dark green. Handy box. \$1991

## TERMS

100% Finance Available  
Take up to 36 months to Pay

6-Month Written Warranty  
Top Quality Used Cars

# ENSIGN MOTORS LIMITED

1061 YATES AT COOK

EV 6-2411

## Ingledew's CLEARANCE MEN'S SHOES FINAL WEEK

... many hundreds of pairs of men's shoes from our regular stock as well as all the short and discontinued lines from our three Vancouver stores ... practically every type of men's shoe is included ... excellent selection in all leathers and most sizes up to 13's ... there is also a large group of summer shoes by a very famous maker, ... choose from famous makers such as Jarman ... Roblee and others.

Reg. \$15.95 to \$17.95 Reg. \$18.95 to \$19.95  
**\$10<sup>95</sup> \$12<sup>95</sup>**

Reg. \$21.95 to \$23.95 Reg. \$24.95 to \$28.95  
**\$15<sup>95</sup> \$18<sup>95</sup>**

## Ingledew's

Victoria Store Only 749 YATES STREET  
Sorry! No Mail Orders! No Exchanges! No Refunds!



# Aussie Tennis Duo Bombs Canadians

By TED BLACKMAN - MONTREAL (CP) — A new-born Australian combination of veteran Roy Emerson and Rookie Tony Roche played like twins Saturday as they captured the deciding doubles match and swept the Davis Cup tie against Canada in three straight contests.

## Mexicans Lead, 1-0

MEXICO CITY (AP) — Mexico jumped to a 1-0 lead Saturday over New Zealand in a rain-marred opening day in their Davis Cup tennis match in the North American zone competition.

## New High In Betting

INGLEWOOD, Calif. (AP) — The betting handle of \$4,644,620 on Gold Cup handicap day Saturday broke the Hollywood Park record for a single day of action at the parimutuel windows.

Emerson, 28-year-old Wimbledon champ, and Roche, 19-year-old cup freshman, teamed for the first time in their careers but employed the finesse of lifelong partners in whipping a Canadian twosome of Francois Godbout and Keith Carpenters in straight sets of 6-2, 6-2 and 6-2.

The doubles win came on the heels of Friday's sweep of the two singles matches and gave Australia an easy win in the best-of-five North American semi-final. The Australians now meet the winner of the Mexico-New Zealand tie.

## O.C. Cricket

LONDON (Reuters) — Close of play scores in Saturday's cricket matches: **1st Test:** Australia 332, South Africa 255. **2nd Test:** Australia 332, South Africa 255. **3rd Test:** Australia 332, South Africa 255.

Emerson scored the most winning points but Hopman was quick to point out that Roche set up the shots with the finest game of his career. "Roche actually had more winning points than Emerson in the first five games of the opening set," Hopman said. "He played like a veteran."

"We were under a lot of pressure," said Canadian captain Ellis Tashis. "I thought Roche was very good with Emerson. That team could go a long way."



## Golf Champ

New Canadian professional match play golf champion is Moe Norman, who beat Jerry Magee, 3 and 2, in final yesterday at Toronto to win \$1,000 and Millar Trophy.

## Roger Skillings Wins Semi-Final

TACOMA — Victoria's Roger Skillings defeated Peter Meyer, Seattle, 6-2, 6-2, in the boys under 14 semi-finals of the Pacific Northwest Tennis Association meet last night.

# Santa Claus Bows To American Steed

ASCOT, England (AP) — Nasram, American-owned four-year-old turned in one of the biggest upsets in British turf history Saturday when he beat the fabulous Santa Claus by two lengths in the King George and Queen Elizabeth Stakes.

Santa Claus, packing 119 pounds to Nasram's 123, went off the 2-15 favorite Nasram, ridden by Australian Billy Pym, and trained in France by Ernie Fellows, was 100-7 to take the first place purse of \$85,072.

# Canadian Two Shots Away

# Oxford Sniper Wins Bisley

BISLEY, England (CP) — Tony Harris, captain of the Oxford University Rifle Club, Saturday won the Queen's Prize, the blue riband event of rifle shooting, at the international meeting at Bisley camp.

Harris, 22, of Plymouth, edged an Australian and a Cambridge graduate to win. He scored 281 out of a possible 300, finishing with five bulls.

## Aussie Second

C. W. Thielke, of Australia, was second with 279. Dr. Christopher Roads of Cambridge also scored 279 but was placed third as he made the lower score on the longer of the ranges used for the event.

The match ended in light rain that quickly turned into a fierce downpour as the winner was carried round the enclosures by his Oxford colleagues in the wooden chair traditionally used for the ceremony.

## Huge Entry

The 100 competitors who competed in the final stage were the survivors of a huge entry of the best riflemen from all parts of the Commonwealth.

LAC Jim Henneke, 26, of Toronto led the Canadians with a score of 277.

He walked off the range shrugging his shoulders and said: "I am happy."

# Mongo Beats Kelso Again

From AP, CP

Mongo put in a strong bid to supplant Kelso as the handicap division champion Saturday when he survived a claim of foul and whipped the four-time Horse of the Year by a neck in the \$107,500 Monmouth Handicap at Monmouth Park in Oceanport, N.J.

In their first meeting since Mongo beat Kelso by one-half length in the Washington, D.C. International at Laurel last November, the five-year-old from Mrs. Marian duPont Scott's Montpelier Farm took the lead in the stretch of the one-and-a-quarter mile race and held off Kelso's closing challenge.

Gun Bow from Gedney Farms was third four-and-a-half lengths behind.

While Kelso was losing his fifth 1964 race in five starts, South Africa's Colorado King, the heavily-bet favorite, came in with a rush to capture the silver anniversary running of the \$162,100 Hollywood Gold Cup handicap at Inglewood, Calif.

And, closer to home, George Royal, a three-year-old owned

by E. C. Hammond of Vancouver, won the \$5,000 added Springboard feature at Vancouver's Exhibition Park.

George Royal came from behind to win by a length over Royal Start and Princess Vaga. The latter pair staged a photo finish for second and third places.

More than 7,500 people wagered \$239,000.

## Sweep Race

SALEM, N.H. (AP) — Northern Dancer, Canadian-bred winner of the Kentucky Derby and the Preakness, was picked Wednesday to run in the New Hampshire sweepstakes horse race Sept. 12. A sweeps ticket containing a number representing Northern Dancer was drawn from a huge drum. It had been purchased by Fred Gardner of Seattle.

OPEN HOUSE  
STRAIGHT PARK  
LANGFORD  
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
(including Sundays)

Keith Pilcher of England, last year's Queen's Prize winner, shot a 276. He won with 283 last year.

The £250 (\$750) prize instituted by Queen Victoria in 1840 is substantial, but there's an indefinite reward far beyond the realm of money connected with the Queen's Prize.

It's the thrill of being declared the best rifle shot in the Commonwealth.

The more than 1,200 competitors at these scruffy Surrey ranges were trimmed to a select group known as the Queen's 100.

**ALTERNATOR SPECIALISTS**

3 FAMOUS MAKES

- DELCOTRON
- LEECE NEVILLE
- MOTOROLA

Designed for Passenger Cars, Trucks, Marine and Industrial Engines

Capacities from 35 to 120 Amperes

for SALES or SERVICE

Auto Electric Service

Vates at Cook, 384-7141

**"EXPORT"**

PLAIN or FILTER TIP CIGARETTES

**NEW FIRST LINE TIRES**

470x13 Black	\$19.95
470x13 White	\$22.95
470x13 Black	\$19.95
470x13 White	\$22.95
470x13 Black	\$19.95
470x13 White	\$22.95

Why Pay More? **VILLAGE SERVICE** Cadboro Bay GR 7-1751

**B.F. Goodrich**

**VACATION TIRE SALE**

**SAVE 25%**

Size	Type	Reg.	SALE
750x14	Black Tubeless	20.45	15.34
800x14	Black Tubeless	22.50	16.88
750x14	Whitewall Tubeless	23.45	17.59
670x15	Blackwall Tubed	17.35	13.02
650x13	Blackwall Tubeless	18.40	13.80
670x15	Whitewall Tubeless	20.35	15.27
800x14	Whitewall Tubeless	25.50	19.13
650x13	Whitewall Tubeless	21.40	16.05
650x16	Black Tubed	16.85	12.64
560x13	Black Tubeless	17.35	13.02
560x15	Black Tubeless	18.40	13.80
590x15	Whitewall Tubeless	21.40	16.05
710x15	Whitewall Tubeless	25.50	19.13

Lifetime Guarantee All Prices Exchange

**\$1.00 DOWN - \$1.00 WEEK**

Free Wheel Balance with Purchase of Any Four New Tires

**B. F. GOODRICH TIRE STORE**  
1111 BLANSHARD AT FORT EV 3-7541

**BUY NOW SAVE on and RENAULT R-8**

**THE LUXURY CAR WITH ALL THESE EXTRAS**

- ★ 4-Wheel Disc Brakes
- ★ Sealed Cooling System
- ★ 40 Miles Per Gallon
- ★ 5 Main Bearings
- ★ V-6 Power for Smoothness
- ★ Equisite Interior

Only the RENAULT R-8 Gives You These Features for **\$2190**

**WITH FREE RADIO UNTIL JULY 31**

**\$65 DOWN AND \$65 PER MONTH AT**

**DOLPHIN MOTORS LTD**  
904 Pandora at Quadra 386-3527

**OUTBOARD MOTOR**

**Clearance OF NEW '63 - '64 JOHNSONS**

1963 JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS	Regular Price	Clearance Price
2 only, 28-h.p. electric starting, long shaft	\$738	\$550
2 only, 40-h.p. manual starting, short shaft	701	499
1 only, 75-h.p. Electromatic, short	1318	950
2 only, 75-h.p. Electromatic, long shaft	1348	975

1964 JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS	Regular Price	Clearance Price
3-h.p. Sea-Horse anglematic	\$198	\$158
5 1/2-h.p. Sea-Horse compact	306	244
9 1/2-h.p. Sea-Horse, compact	406	359
18-h.p. Sea-Horse compact	503	399
28-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Manual start	609	487
28 h.p. Super Sea-Horse Electric	710	569
40-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Manual	700	560
40-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Electric	826	660
V.60-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electric	1017	814
V.75-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electric	1161	929
V.75-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electromatic	1323	1058
V.90-h.p. Golden Meteor	1464	1172

**FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY ON '63 & '64's**

**SPECIAL CLEARANCE OF BOAT TRAILERS**

All Sizes, 500-lb. to 1500-lb. Capacity With or Without Tilt Booms

• TRADE-INS WELCOME • EASY TERMS

All Sales Backed by Our Excellent Service Department Parts Available for Johnson, Evinrude, Gale and Viking

**ANGUS MARINE**  
SALES & SERVICE LTD.  
2320 DOUGLAS ST. 384-7431



Going to  
Scotland?

# Be Different— Linger in Lowlands

By JENNIFER HEMES

Two many visitors dash through the Lowlands of Scotland bent on reaching the Highlands as soon as they can.

But the Scottish Border Country (that is, the counties of Peebles, Selkirk, Roxburgh and Berwick) has merit, too, and even some advantages over the more widely known region further north, such as the virtual absence of organized tourism, the ease of access from England or from Edinburgh, buildings of architectural worth, and historical and literary associations.

The area has a distinct character. It is prosperous farming land with well-ordered estates. Sheep wander over the open hills, and their shaggy fleeces are spun and woven in the mills at Hawick, Galashiels and Selkirk. It is something of a surprise to find that the tweeds and knit wear that have made the name of Scottish woollens all over the world are made in these small provincial towns in pastoral surroundings.

## LARGELY RURAL

The local pleasures as well as the work are largely rural—hunting, race meetings and agricultural fairs.

But the great event of the year in several of the towns is the Common Riding, usually held in June and celebrated, I was told with awe by a Scot from another part of the country, with even greater fervor than Hogmanay. These ceremonies are a survival from the days of the fierce Border struggles against the "aid enemy," when life seems to have been a blood-curdling sequence of raids, burnings, plunderings, treachery and revenge, and the townspeople were obliged to ride round their boundaries to maintain ownership and to defend themselves.

The disaster at Flodden Field in 1513, when the flower of the Scottish nobility was slaughtered by the English, is remembered vividly, and the climax at Selkirk is the casting of the colors in the market square, commemorating the return from the battle of the lone Selkirk survivor, bearing a captured English flag.

ONLY FRAGMENTS  
The great Border abbeys of Melrose, Dryburgh, Kelso and Jedburgh, founded in the twelfth century, also suffered from English raids and only fragments of the buildings now remain. But the beauty of the architectural lines, the carvings and the delicate tracery of the windows can be seen to advantage, outlined bare against the sky.

My favorite is Dryburgh. It has a glorious setting in a wooded hollow within a bend of the Tweed.

OTHER ABBEYS  
Of the other abbeys, Melrose is at the foot of the triple-peaked Eildon Hills, which rise sudden and solitary from the valley; Kelso is given elegance by its eighteenth-century square; and Jedburgh's cobbled alleys are lined with quaint stone cottages.

Any of these would make good holiday bases, and so would Peebles, an endearingly old-fashioned little place in lush country on the Tweed. Only a short distance immediately south of Edinburgh, it is an obvious starting point for exploring the Borders, and has become the only real tourist centre of the district.

## CONTINENTAL LOOK

Selkirk is also well placed and most agreeable, the grey roofs and spires rising from the trees on the hillside, giving the town a somewhat Continental aspect. Two celebrated rivers meet just below Selkirk—the Etrick and the Yarrow, known for their gentle beauty, their excellent fishing, and their literary associations with Sir Walter Scott and his poet-friend James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd.

In fact the Border Country could equally well be named the Scott Country, for the writer knew and loved it all his life, and the whole area abounds in houses he lived in, inns he frequented, views he liked and places which featured in his stories.

## LAST HOME

His last home, Abbotsford, on the banks of the Tweed between Galashiels and Melrose, is open to the public and has an interest for those who like to see the personal relics of the famous.

Following the Etrick and the Yarrow up into the hills and on to St. Mary's Loch, the scene becomes a wild and lonely one, bare moorland stretching away on all sides. The only features are the dry-stone walls snaking over the slopes and the occasional circular sheep pen looking like the remains of some prehistoric settlement; the only company perhaps a solitary shepherd and his dogs, or a fisherman standing patiently beside a stream.

This landscape has a grand, austere beauty; in fine weather it is magnificent, in bad it can be desolate.

(London Observer Service)

Northern Ireland's "Temple of the Winds" has been presented to the National Trust for preservation. Standing in the grounds of Mount Stewart, County Down, this elegant 18th-century building, modelled on the Athens Temple of the Winds, belongs to Lady Mairi Bury.

Daily Colonist Victoria, B.C., Sun., July 19, 1964 15



## Above Maddening Throng

With only four months to go before the opening of the Olympic Games, Tokyo authorities are going flat out to complete the elaborate network of elevated roads that snake their way above the normally congested streets of the Japanese capital. (Fidnews)

## Questions, Answers

# Flexible Tickets Give a Choice

By STAN DELAPLANE

"We have air tickets that take us to London, Paris and Rome with return the same way. Could we change these in Europe if we decide to come home by way of Lisbon?"

You can. With a round trip to Rome as the farthest point, these are very flexible tickets. You could go home by way of Scandinavia with stops in Switzerland and Germany at no extra cost.

You can always rewrite tickets at any point—no matter whether the original carrier makes these stops or not. They have to put you on another line that does make the stop you want.

But—don't try to make these changes at the last minute at the airport. Make them at the main office of the airline that originally wrote your ticket. A day in advance.

## N.Y. Rudest

"Can you tell us something about tipping in New York?"

Everybody has a different answer. But here's mine: 35 cents a bag to train or airport porters; 50 cents a bag at hotels; minimum 50 cents for room service. A quarter to hotel doormen, hat check girls and attendants in restaurant powder rooms. Fifteen percent on restaurant checks — minimum quarter at counter breakfasts or bar service.

Taxi drivers get a minimum quarter on a dollar or less meter charge. If you don't they chew you out loudly and publicly. New York is rudest, roughest, worst tipping town in the world.

## Charter Boats

"You mentioned a charter boat in Europe for \$40 per day, per person. Are there any cheaper than this?"

Maybe. Best source on small boat charters is Alitalia — the Italian airline. They also have good listings on villas for rent in the Mediterranean area.

## 'Free' Day

"You have mentioned a 'free day in Ireland'..."

The "free day" started out free. But they found they had to charge \$20. However, it is well worth it. Have your return ticket written with a stopover at Shannon. (No extra charge.) The \$20 buys you a hotel room at the airport. A long tour of County Clare — interesting and beautiful. And a great medieval dinner in the antique Bunratty Castle. Serving wenchies and mead.

You can buy the tour at Shannon airport. (This gives you a long shopping time at Shannon Free Airport, the very best of duty-free shops overseas.)

# If You Book Early You Take Your Pick

Booking passage in a ship is quite different from reserving an air or train ticket where you merely get an unspecified seat for a few hours use.

Most important, reservations for ocean travel should be made well in advance to ensure the type of accommodation required. Travel-wise Australians, for example, will book passage one and two years ahead.

This doesn't mean that a liner is booked solid this far in advance, but the earlier the booking the better chance there is to obtain the accommodation you want.

On all ships there is a wide variety of accommodation. Most vessels offer first and tourist class accommodation, some are one-class ships. Then there are variations within the class groups — single berth, multi-berth, with or without bath or shower, outside cabin, inside cabin and so on.

A P & O-Orient liner sailing

out of Vancouver, for example, has as many as 26 different types of cabin accommodation.

## GO GREYHOUND and leave the driving to us

Fares From Victoria

	One Way	Return
Toronto	47.75	86.35
Calgary	20.25	36.85
Montreal	49.15	80.40
Saskatoon	25.25	45.85
Winnipeg	31.75	57.55
U.S. Fares, Plus Exchange		
Los Angeles	32.60	59.30
San Diego	34.95	63.50
San Francisco	26.35	48.05
Portland	9.90	17.25
Salt Lake	31.85	57.95

Hotel Reservations, with stopovers, free libraries, maps and folders, of attractions and resorts. See us for California and Banff excursions, New York World Fair tours.

Lowest Fares to England  
George E. Willis, EV 2-6621  
WILLIS TRAVEL BUREAU  
332 Yarrow Bldg., 645 Fort St.

GOING TO PORTLAND?  
**HOTEL WASHINGTON**  
In Downtown Portland 5 W. Washington at 15th Street  
FREE OVERNIGHT PARKING  
DOWNTOWN  
KIDDIES FREE  
RADIOS IN EVERY ROOM  
\$5.00  
Timber Topper Restaurant & Lounge  
One of Oregon's most beautiful Restaurants

**MARWON TRAVEL SERVICE**  
We Have Moved to  
**1622 Government Street**  
(Opposite the McPherson Playhouse, presently under Renovations)  
For Travel Information, Reservations, and International Documentation, come in and see us at our new location, or phone us at  
**383-5831**

For Good Choice of Accommodation  
This Winter... Christmas... New Year's  
**BLANEY'S** suggest  
**BOOK NOW**  
for  
**HAWAII!**  
23-DAY EXCURSION by Jet  
Vic. to Honolulu, rt. \$275.20  
Regular fare (stay as long as you like) \$211.00  
Waikiki Beach on the capital island of Oahu is world famous, but you should consider the other islands too. Each one has something different to offer. Hawaii (the orchid island) — Maui (the garden island) — Kauai (the valley island). Call in soon for all the exciting facts. Representing the Hawaiian Islands for 36 years, Blaney's is official information and reservation bureau for every class of accommodation. U-Drive-By-Shipline Tours. Ticket office for all air and steamship lines to and from these islands of romance.  
**BLANEY'S TRAVEL SERVICE**  
P.O. Douglas St.  
EV 2-1231

**TOUR THE GLORIOUS CANADIAN ROCKIES**  
Travel the spectacular Fraser Canyon-Rogers Pass route to the incomparable Canadian Rockies. Spend 2 nights in Banff, centre of a wonderland of massive peaks, thick forests and churning mountain streams. See Lake Louise, that serene jewel shimmering at the base of Victoria Glacier. Returning, your B.C. ParLOUR Car Coach meanders through the lake and orchard loveliness of the sunny Okanagan. A full 7 days of scenic wonder, including first-class accommodation, most meals. Leaving Victoria July 26, August 9, August 23.  
**OTHER EXCITING TOURS by B.C. ParLOUR Car Coach:** 7-day Cariboo-Peace River Damsite Tour; 3-day Pacific Frontier Tour; 3-day Pacific Fjord Tour; 3-day Okanagan Circle Tour; 3-day International Tour of Northwest Washington, Lower Mainland.  
**B.C. PARLOUR CAR TOURS**  
Division of Vancouver Island Coach Lines Ltd.  
For complete information and reservations, see your travel agent, or contact our Travel Bureau at 710 Douglas Street; Phone 385-4411—Local 43.

Follow the  
Arrows  
at Langford  
OPEN  
HOUSE  
DOWN or TRADE

**ONE-DAY EXCURSION**  
Cruise Through the Scenic San Juan Islands  
Spend a Delightful Day Aboard  
Continuous Meal Service — Take Your Camera  
Daily Through September 8th, 1964  
To Victoria Coach Lines 10:15 a.m.  
To Sidney Washington State Ferries 11:30 a.m.  
To Sidney Washington State Ferries 3:00 p.m.  
To Victoria Coach Lines 4:30 p.m.  
Adults \$5.45 Children \$2.70  
(Ferry Fare only — Excursion — Adults \$10.00 Children \$5.00)  
Regular Service — From Sidney — Ample Space  
DAILY 7:00 a.m. — 11:30 a.m. — 2:00 p.m. — 5:20 p.m.  
**BLANEY'S TRAVEL SERVICE LTD.**  
920 DOUGLAS STREET 382-7254

**New way to Europe—  
via the Pacific!**  
fares from only \$726\* on P&O-Orient  
ocean liners—"the biggest bloomin'  
ships sailing the seven seas."  
Here's the new way to—or from—  
Europe: sail via the South Pacific, Indian  
Ocean, China Sea, and Mediterranean  
aboard a great P&O-Orient liner. Voy-  
ages are 49 days and longer. Call us for reservations.  
OFFICIALLY APPOINTED AGENTS FOR  
P&O-ORIENT LINES  
**George Paulin Travel Service**  
1006 GOVT. ST. EV 2-0168



**RELAX YOUR WAY  
TO EUROPE  
ON A WHITE EMPRESS**  
And save during Thrift Season, starting August 13!  
Only the fare is cut aboard White Empresses, largest and newest ships on the St. Lawrence route. You enjoy the same benefits: superb food, hostess service and an attentive staff. Sail both ways, and save an extra 10%! Like 30 days in Europe? Then take advantage of Special Excursion Fares\* featuring a whopping 25% off the one-way Thrift Season fare. See your Travel Agent or any Canadian Pacific office. And enquire about Union-Castle sailings from Southampton for a holiday in South and East Africa.  
MONTREAL-BREENOOK-LIVERPOOL Tourist Thrift Season Fare from \$222  
\*Going Oct. 1-Nov. 13, return any T.A.P.S.C. ship  
Information and reservations—EV 2-8131  
**TRAVEL Canadian Pacific**  
TRAINS/SHIPS/PLANES/HOTELS/TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

## Red Express Hits 100 mph

MOSCOW (AP)—The Soviet Union's fastest train service has been inaugurated between this capital and Leningrad. Tass reports. The Soviet news agency said the 400-mile run is made in five hours and 2 minutes, with the express attaining a speed of 100 miles an hour on some stretches.

## BOOK NOW FOR FALL, WINTER AND SPRING VACATIONS

in  
★ THE WEST INDIES  
★ HAWAII  
★ THE ORIENT  
★ AUSTRALIA  
By Ship or Air



See us for latest information on tours, hotels and air excursions.

**FEATHERSTONE  
TRAVEL SERVICE**  
EV 6-6101  
734 Yates

**ONE-STOP travel service**  
GEORGE PAULIN  
TRAVEL SERVICE  
1006 Govt. St.  
EV 2-9168  
Planning a Caribbean cruise? A trip to Europe... Mexico... Hawaii? You can compare them all under one roof at our office. We're agents for steamships, airlines, hotels, sightseeing companies, throughout the world.

**MAYFAIR SHOPPING CENTRE**  
**PHONE 386-3277**  
**TOTEM TRAVEL**  
HAWAII!  
New excursion fare from Victoria to Hawaii and return. Good for 23 days.  
\$249.20 Can.  
Open Thursday and Friday Evenings Till 9

**California**  
By TRAILWAYS LUXURY EXPRESS BUS!  
★ SAN FRANCISCO \$59.20  
★ LOS ANGELES \$71.05  
★ SAN DIEGO \$75.25  
ROUND TRIP FARES FROM VICTORIA. Plus U.S. Exchange  
Your ticket provides reserved lounge seats, meals, hostess, washroom  
**Book TRAILWAYS at TRAVELEYDEN**  
★★★ 766 FORT STREET EV 6-4201 ★★★





Mark Fairservice, 8 . . .



Janet Doughty, 7 . . .



John Brimblecombe, 9 . . .



Celia Cuomo, 7 . . .

## \* Concentration, Imagination Poured Into Indian Masks by Young Art Gallery Students

### King Fisherman

# Compleat Angler Repeats

The Compleat Angler has done it again. The list of June Prince Buttons winners in the Colonist King Fisherman contest, released today, shows that Sid Upton, 825 Colville, has picked up buttons in the tye and lake trout categories as well as gold buttons for topping the spring salmon and river trout categories for the month.

This means that Upton has again won the prized Compleat Angler trophy, which goes to the first angler to win buttons in all six categories of the contest. He had won prince buttons in coho and bass in May.

Mr. Upton thus becomes the second man to win the Compleat Angler trophy twice in succession, and he has set a record for speed in winning it.

Mr. Upton won his gold buttons with a spring salmon of 43 1/2 pounds from Beechey Head, and a brown trout weighing 8 1/2 pounds, four ounces, from the Cowichan River.

#### 35-POUND TYE

He won prince buttons with a 35-pound tye from Underwood Cove, and a lake trout of seven pounds, 12 ounces from Cowichan Lake.

Other anglers came in for a share of the spotlight as the awards were announced, however.

Dennis Ableson of 3150 Somerset and A. J. Ritchie of 28 Phillips both won two buttons in June.

Mr. Ableson won with a lake trout of four pounds, 12 ounces caught in Cowichan Lake, and a coho from Beechey Bay that checked in at eight pounds, three ounces.

Mr. Ritchie scored with a steelhead from the Chemainus River of 11 pounds, eight ounces, and a brown trout of three pounds, four ounces, from the Cowichan River.

It took a 30-pound spring salmon to win a button, and a 7 1/2-pound coho. Lake trout had to be 4 1/2 pounds, while it took a three-pound, two-ounce bass to win a button.

#### Button winners:

**Tye**  
Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43 1/2. Beechey Head, herring; 2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

**Spring Salmon**  
Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43.8. Beechey Head, herring.  
2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

#### Coho

Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43.8. Beechey Head, herring.  
2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

#### Lake Trout

Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43.8. Beechey Head, herring.  
2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

#### River Trout

Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43.8. Beechey Head, herring.  
2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

#### Bass

Gold Prince Button for fish of the month—Sid Upton, 825 Colville; 43.8. Beechey Head, herring.  
2. T. Williams, 718 Talmie; 42.3. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
3. H. A. Terlan, 2734 Avebury; 42.0. Beechey Head, minnow.  
4. S. Spooner, 691 Galiano; 42.0. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Super Strip-Teaser.  
5. L. McTaggart, West Coast Road, R.R.2, Victoria 41.4. Otter Point, minnow.  
6. A. J. Baratta, 744 Claremont; 36.8. Beechey Head, minnow.  
7. W. D. McLean, 478 Gypsy Road, East; 36.7. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
8. Alford Gold, 1580 Morley; 35.0. Otter Point, Strip-Teaser.  
9. Jim Ball, 2810 Gosworth; 35.0. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
10. Max Radley, R.R.2; 34.7. Otter Point, herring strip.  
11. L. A. Mover, 341 Simcoe; 33.8. Beechey Head, Krippled Minnow.  
12. S. A. Rex, 1434 Belmont; 33.9. Beechey Bay, herring strip.  
13. W. Carpenter, 3022 Austin; 32.8. Macaulay Point, minnow.  
14. Ray Mitchell, 1240 Maywood; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
15. W. A. Paine, 1088 Bewdley; 32.8. Beechey Bay, Strip-Teaser.  
16. C. Weyler, 1014 Walsington; 31.8. Fleming Beach, Minnow-Teaser.  
17. John Fletcher, 3744 Mars; 31.8. Beechey Head, Rhys Davis Strip-Teaser.  
18. J. Elliott, 1258 Montrose; 31.8. Chesterfield Rock, Krippled Minnow.  
19. D. Smith, 721 Carrick; 30.6. Beechey Bay, minnow.  
20. W. Hardcastle, 207 East 8th, Vancouver; 30.4. Deep Bay.

### Sweden Is Next

Providing good weather prevails, the Victoria International Film Festival in Beacon Hill Park will be back on schedule this week. Monday night seven films on Sweden will be shown beginning at 8:30 p.m. Four films on Belgium will be presented at the same time Tuesday night. Films will be shown in the Cameron Bandshell at Beacon Hill Park.

### Tourists of Week

## Eastern Visitors Extend Stay Here

Dancing and dining as guests of Victoria Junior Chamber of Commerce Saturday night were Ontario visitors Mr. and Mrs. Harold F. Loughlin.

### McPherson Lodge For Scouts

The T. S. McPherson Boy Scout Lodge at Camp Barnard, near Sooke, will be officially opened by the provincial patron, Lieutenant-Governor Pearkes, Aug. 8 at 2 p.m.

Shortly after the official opening, the lodge will be dedicated by Rev. A. J. Mowatt, command chaplain, Pacific Command, RCN.

More than 100 special guests have been invited to the opening, including the provincial scout commissioner, C. W. Nash of Vancouver.

Following the ceremonies, during Mr. Pearkes' tour, scouting activities will be demonstrated by troops from each of the region's eight Scout districts.

## Two Mishaps in 10 Minutes

Two accidents that occurred within 10 minutes and two miles of each other on the Pat Bay Highway kept police hopping Saturday. Despite the fact that they could have been serious, the crashes resulted in no serious injuries.

The first occurred at about 4:35 p.m. when a sports car carrying four sisters turned over after the driver lost control in gravel near the Michael Williams Kennels at 7199 Patricia Bay Highway. Occupants of the car were Susan Thomas, 16, of 2095

Avondale and her sisters Jeanne, 19, and Connie and Barbara, both 12. The girls were doused in gasoline and suffered extensive cuts and bruises, and one of the sisters received severe gravel burns when she was trapped in the car as it rolled. Royal Jubilee Hospital reported their condition as "good."

"They were incredibly lucky," said an ambulance driver. "There was a big pool of gasoline all over and they were just drenched in it; one spark and the car would have burned."

The car sustained about \$450 damage, while the bus was virtually undamaged. There were no serious injuries.

### Meetings

- Gyro Club of Victoria, Empress Hotel, 12:10 p.m.
- Douglas Rotary Club, Tally-Ho, 6 p.m.

### Flippant Form

AUSTIN, Tex. (UPI) — Congress may want to check into the unflippant flippancy of a form letter sent to reservists from Eighth Army Corps headquarters here. The letter informs them that members of the standby reserve are only called up in wartime or "when a notional emergency is declared by Congress."

## Father's Solution Sits Well with Law

The long arm of the law was replaced by the firm hand of a parent Friday, but police were satisfied the effect was the same.

It started when a neighbor complained that someone was shooting at birds from a car on Grandview near Tyndall.

Saanich police checked out the call and found a 17-year-old youth responsible.

They took him home to see what his father thought about it.

The father's opinion was summed up neatly in the police report on the incident.

"Do not feel further police action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

action necessary as the father appeared to have the situation well in hand. No more driver's licence for boy, but a few sore spots by the look of things."

**PAINTERS WANTED**  
Anyone handy with a brush and good credit can buy a new house in STAYMORE PARK, for \$100 down. Follow the arrows at Langford.

Are You Troubled with Poor Hearing or Do You Have Trouble Understanding?

**Belitone OF VICTORIA**

Cordially invites you to come to our office for advice and a FREE Electronic Test of hearing loss.

**Belitone NOVA:**  
The beautiful Eyeglass Hearing Aid. Lightweight construction and custom fitting assure new wearing comfort. Sets a new standard of excellence.

**Belitone SERENADE:**  
The New Space-Age Hearing Aid. Tiny in size—big in performance. It's inconspicuous behind the ear.

**Belitone TRIUMPH:**  
The New Super-Powered Hearing Aid, for the very hard of hearing. Terrific power — excellent performance.

Trade-In Allowance on Your Present Aid.

Hearing Aids at All Prices — Terms Gladly Arranged  
Home Consultations by Appointment  
"Indeed . . . to hear again is to live again."

**E. C. GORLING & CO. LTD.**  
418 Seaward Building, 4th Floor  
1207 DOUGLAS STREET Telephone 385-3943

**Regent Towers** 415 Michigan Street

- \* COMPLETE LAUNDRY FACILITIES
- \* STOVE AND FRIDGE INCLUDED
- \* ENTERTAINMENT SUITE
- \* GUEST SUITE FOR VISITORS
- \* PANORAMIC VIEWS
- \* AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS
- \* SPACIOUS LAYOUTS
- \* PATIO BALCONIES
- \* MODERATE RENTALS
- \* MUSIC BY MUZZAK
- \* SUN DECK
- PLUS PRESTIGE LIVING

**5 MINUTES TO DOWNTOWN**

RENTAL INQUIRIES WELCOMED  
Call 383-6216—11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily

Exclusive Rental Agents  
**NORTH WEST TRUST** 717 FORT ST.

Going Away?

TAKE ALONG

**THE DAILY COLONIST**

WHEN YOU GO ON VACATION!

Wherever you go, the Colonist will make your vacation more enjoyable, bringing you the hometown news every day along with your favorite regular features. Arrange now to have the Colonist forwarded to your vacation address, and for home delivery to resume immediately on your return.

**PHONE 383-4111**

The Daily Colonist Circulation Dept.  
OR  
Fill in this form and give it to your carrier or place it in the mail.

**THE DAILY COLONIST**  
Circulation Dept.,  
2631 Douglas St., Victoria, B.C.

Please have The Daily Colonist forwarded to my vacation address below:

Effective \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Present Address \_\_\_\_\_

Vacation Address \_\_\_\_\_

Resume Delivery to my Home Address \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)





ARCHIE



JUDGE PARKER



BLONDIE



RIP KIRBY



LIL ABNER



REX MORGAN



HI & LOIS



POGO



CANADIENS



Garden Notes

Patience Needed

By M. V. CHESNUT, FRHS  
**SLOWPOKE WISTERIA**  
(K.S., Victoria)  
It is quite a common thing for a spring-planted wisteria to make very little growth during its first summer, and I don't think there is anything to worry about. Spray the topgrowth daily in warm weather with a fine mist of plain water, or better still, with a weak solution of Alginure liquid plant food. Keep the roots moist with one soggy wet and mulch with a one-inch layer of damp peat moss.  
I think you will find that the vine will start growing vigorously toward the end of August, and it should be having normally thereafter.  
**SAVING LUPIN SEED**  
(E.H., Duncan)  
To save seeds from selected specimens of your Russell lupins, you must leave the pods on the plant until the seeds are fully ripe, which will be when the pods begin to show signs of splitting. Then nip off the pods with a bit of stem attached and finish drying in a shallow tray in a sunny window. When quite dry, the pods will split open easily and the seeds can be shaken out and stored in a cool, dry place.  
You could, if you wish, sow them

immediately in boxes and pots in a coldframe or cool greenhouse, or you can store them for sowing in open ground next spring—I do not recommend open-ground sowing of lupins in autumn.  
**BUGS IN BERRIES**  
(L.A.W., Victoria)  
The insects on your cultivated blackberries are raspberry beetles. The females lay their eggs in the blossoms of raspberries, blackberries and logans, and these hatch out into small white grubs which do much damage to the fruit.  
To control this pest, spray or dust the blossoms with derris 10 days after the first blossom opens, and repeat the treatment 10 days later. Derris is harmless to humans.  
**WEEDS IN A NEW LAWN**  
(P.N., Victoria)  
It is not safe to use ordinary 2,4-D weedkiller on a newly sown lawn until after it has had its third or fourth mowing. There is an English weedkiller called Comptox, however, which is safe to use on young grass, and it is available from local dealers.  
**CAPE SPURGE**  
(A.J.C., Brentwood)  
Your plant, known as Caper Spurge, is Euphorbia lathyris, and

it is NOT the plant that yields capers for caper sauce. The true capers are the pickled buds of a Mediterranean shrub, Capparis spinosa, although nasturtium seeds are sometimes substituted.  
Your plant is mildly poisonous and has a reputation as a mole repellent—it is believed that moles will not enter a garden where Euphorbia lathyris is grown.  
**CROWDED CACTUS**  
(B.F.McK., Ladysmith)  
As a wild guess, I would say that your four-year-old flowering cactus is probably Echinopsis eyriesii, although it is impossible to be sure without seeing it.  
If the young offsets sprouting around the base of the plant are crowding it unduly, they may be cut off with a sharp knife and will root readily to make more plants if placed, cut side down, on a pot of sandy soil.  
As you have never repotted your cactus, this had better be done early next spring using purchased all-purpose potting soil with brick dust, coarse sand and flake charcoal mixed in. Give the plant full sunshine, with ample water in summer, but keep it cool and almost but not quite bone dry in winter.

Blonde Goddess for She

By SHEILAH GRAHAM  
**ROME (NANA)**—Ursula Andress, the blonde goddess of Dr. No, will star in the remake of **Rider Haggard's** She, in England and Africa. Didn't Betty Blythe make it as a silent? That's going too far back for me to be absolutely sure at this distance. . . Dawn Addams, all over her heartache from her marital battle with Prince Massimo, is starring here in a pictures called **Ballad in Blue**—a cute title.  
Somerset Maugham, past 90, still rises at 6 in the morning to write on the second portion of his memoirs until lunch. They cannot be as sizzling as the first section when he gave away so many family secrets. He is now in good health, or was when a friend of mine saw him a week ago, smokes incessantly, eats well, drinks well. And is quite sharp still in his conversation.  
Fernandel, the French star, had agreed to play the role **Red Skelton** has just accepted in **Those Magnificent Men in their Flying Machines**. The Frenchman got cold feet or something. But the cameo is right up Red's alley. He plays a Neanderthal man who tries to fly, at the beginning of the picture. No dialogue, all pantomime.

In London. The last time Red was in Britain, he was with his son who was dying of leukemia.  
Oscar Homolka and wife Joan Tetzel, due in Austria this summer for their annual vacation in Oscar's native Vienna. . . John Lennon's book, In His Own Write, has sold 500,000 copies in Britain. This money does not go into the communal Beate pot. Everything else they do, does.  
Sam Bronston's Circus World will open next week in London. And I'm keeping my fingers crossed for him. It could make all the difference to Sam's future as a producer in Madrid. Meanwhile things aren't too good in the London office. Because Sam has not been able to send any money to pay bills, the electricity was cut off at an hour's notice!  
I'm told that Ann Sheridan was completely unrecognized by the people when she attended the Broadway premiere of Zulu. Her name was announced at the mike, but no reaction from the crowd. Ann smiled wryly, turned away and went into the theatre with Scott McKay. It wasn't too long ago that Ann could cause a stampede almost as frantic as Elizabeth Taylor.

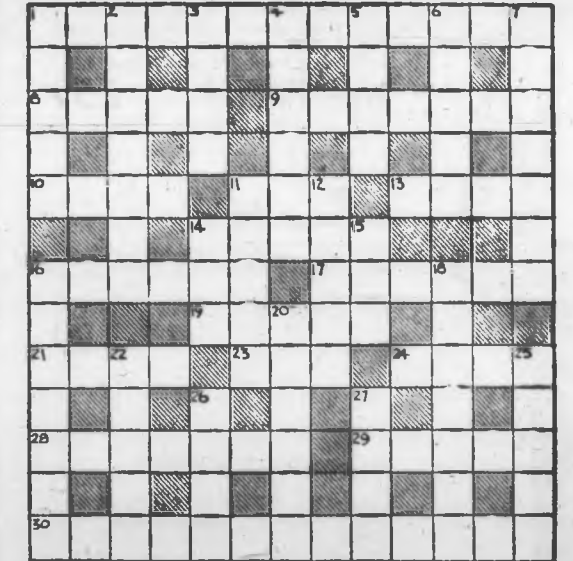
Cat Strikes Oil

By JACK SMITH

We were watching television when my wife heard something outside in the night.  
"What's that?" she said. "Women, I have noticed, have a better ear for intrusive sounds than men."  
"What's what?" I asked.  
"I heard a sound," she said. "You mean upstairs?"  
"No, I mean outside. It sounded like a kitten. It's caught, or something."  
My heart sank. I hoped I had rescued my last kitten. Sitting that very moment on her purple pillow was the last little kitten we had rescued, now grown fat, sleek and evil, the very embodiment of misanthropic cunning.  
"Forget it," I said. "I don't want to get involved."  
I went over to the TV set and turned up the volume. The next night she heard it again. This time so did I. It was a protest. An anguished complaint from some stricken thing.  
"Maybe it's a raccoon," I said hopefully. I wouldn't mind having a raccoon.

We went outside and listened. We heard it again. It was a meow.  
"Forget it," I said. "It's just some tomcat scouting the neighborhood. That's a cry of lust if I ever heard one."  
"No," she said. "It's a kitten. It's hurt or hungry."  
My son went in and got his flashlight and descended into the brush. He was gone five minutes. Suddenly the caterwauling grew louder and more insistent.  
"I've found it!" he shouted. He came crashing back through the brush and into the light of the patio with something alive in one arm. It was a yellow cat. It had enormous wild eyes. Its coat was unkempt and matted with mud. It snarled and screamed. They took it inside and put it on the carpet. Its screaming was incessant. Its tail drooped. Its right hind leg dragged. It saw the old cat. It hissed.  
"It's a mean looking thing, but it seems to be a good judge of character," I observed.  
They fed it in the kitchen. It slurped up a bowl of milk and wolfed a bowl of food.  
"Wretched thing," I said. "We can't turn it back outside. You'll have to take it to the pound tomorrow. Have it put out of its misery."  
"I suppose so," my wife said.  
The next day when I came

CRYPT-A-CROSSWORD



- CLUES ACROSS**
- Former public enemy No. 1 (two words)
  - Letter to Mimi from some ape (split word)
  - Though not brave, they have a fighting heart (split word)
  - Compete for the America's Cup, perhaps
  - Satisfied
  - Reed turns into a beast (reversed word)
  - Are in the women's quarters (split word)
  - See "I Down"
  - I have to follow Nat, the local man (split word)
  - Tied up
  - Sporting chances
  - A bad thing to do in strict rotation (hidden word)
  - A fruit, but almost a feather (split word)
  - Glves dope to the police
  - Go in an old-fashioned vehicle (split word)
  - TV character on army life (two words)
- CLUES DOWN**
- and "16 Across." A much mimicked actor (two words)
  - Such birds are not exactly singing in the usual way
  - Play with cubes
  - Davy Jones
  - American state
  - A letter from George advising one not to diet
  - Keep so as to dish up again later (double clue)
  - Chief administrative official (split word)
  - One doctrine, yet more than ten (split word)
  - You won't find him among the Cherokees (hidden word)
  - It's crazy to be sore (double clue)
  - Small cakes
  - It's against the law to have only one leg! (split word)
  - Influence wrongly
  - Put off being freed, perhaps (anagram)
  - Fruit for a man to leave (split word)
  - Indian creek, almost (hidden word)
  - Clean with a mop

home from work the yellow cat was gone.  
"You have it taken care of?" I asked.  
"Yes," she said. "I took it to the vet."  
"The vet? You mean the vet took care of it?"  
"Yes. He said it had a broken leg and a broken tail. It must have been hit by a car."  
"Poor wretch," I said. I don't like to see anything suffer.  
"Did he charge anything," I asked, "for taking care of it?"  
"He still has it," she said. "He wants to wait until the cast is off."  
"The cast?"  
"Yes. He put a cast on its leg and cropped its tail. He says the poor little thing'll be as good as new, except for a slight limp."



**EATON'S**  
Boys and Girls!  
Meet  
**Gordie Howe**  
The National Hockey League's  
Great "Super Star"  
and now EATON'S Sports Advisor  
Don't miss this double feature! . . .  
★ Personal Appearance by Gordie Howe  
★ Special Hockey Show  
**FREE**  
at the Atlas Theatre, Thursday, July 30, at 2 p.m.  
Get your tickets now, at  
**EATON'S**  
Sporting Goods, Main Floor, Home Furnishings  
Building, and Boys' Wear, Third Floor  
**Hurry! Pick up your tickets now,  
at EATON'S**



## The Week on the Prairies

# Killer Dogs Hit Sheep —Guards Out

## Alberta

Killer dogs are attacking and killing sheep in the Cardston district and some ranchers are standing armed guard over their flocks at night.

Fulton Bevans, a sheepman about four miles out of Cardston, lost 40 ewes in a single week. The value of the animals was about \$1,000.

Harvesting of 1,000 acres of Russian wild rye grass, a hardy crop that grows on arid land, has commenced in the Claresholm area with heavy yield anticipated.

On land where other grasses have failed one farmer estimates his crop at 300 pounds per acre.

Harvest operations began on southern Alberta's 6,000-acre pea crop this week, industry spokesmen said. Peas account for more than half the vegetable acreage planted this year. Yield and quality was expected to be slightly above average, officials added.

Appointment of a three-man committee to study farm taxation in Alberta has been announced by the Farmers Union of Alberta president Paul Babey.

A 50-bed hospital costing \$475,000 will be built in Fort Saskatchewan in 1965, N. T. Haddow, hospital board chairman says. Fort Saskatchewan is about 15 miles east of Edmonton.

**Saskatchewan**  
The mosquitoes are winning the war with Regina's medical health authority.

Dr. John Chiao says that

**16th Anniversary**  
**Colorado**  
**Pair**  
**Visitors**

In Victoria Saturday on a one-day trip for dinner to celebrate their 16th wedding anniversary were Dr. and Mrs. Wallace G. Haworth from Colorado.

They came over from Mitchell Bay, San Juan Island, in Dr. Haworth's father's 50-foot power yacht, the Windrush.

Dr. Haworth specializes in aero-space medicine and is chief of that department at the Colorado Springs USAF base.

**WITH CHILDREN**  
With them came their three children, Michael, 14, Cindy, 12, and Becky, 3. Dr. Haworth's brother, Dr. David Haworth of Lynwood, Wash., and his parents, Dr. and Mrs. W. G. Haworth from Mitchell Bay.

"I've been coming to Victoria since I was about three years old," said Dr. Haworth. "It's almost like a second home to me."

"As a matter of fact, this boat was bought and converted into a power yacht right here in Victoria by my father. It was an old Canadian harbor patrol boat."

**FATHER A DOCTOR**  
"My father is retired now in Mitchell Bay. He was a radiologist."

On vacation, the Haworths planned to leave town Saturday night for a cruise.

They had their celebration dinner at one of their favorite Victoria eating places—a Chinatown restaurant.

**Women's Efforts Outlined**  
The work of Christian women around the world is the subject of a talk this morning by a woman who has been around the world in the work of the YWCA.

The immediate past executive secretary of the YWCA in Edmonton, Miss Estelle Amaron, will speak at 11 a.m. at James Bay United Church, 500-block Michigan.

Miss Amaron has spent most of her YWCA years in Burma, India and Africa. While in Ghana she established her association's work through an African Women's Congress meeting called for that purpose.

**Bridge Results**  
Winners of the Altimasters Duplicate Bridge Club's second weekly tournament in the six-week series, held Thursday at the Moose Hall, were: 1. Doug Hawkes and Jim Duprau, 2. Evelyn Lamont and Walt Allen, 3. Don Duprau and Dorothy McConnell, 4. Ethel Cleworth and Minna Loomer, 5. Fran and Bill Champion, 6. Velma Acres and Joa Smith.

only an extensive, provincially backed campaign, encompassing Regina's environs as far away as the Qu'Appelle Valley, can reduce the plague.

The mining town of Esterhazy is bursting at the seams. Trailer parks are filled and to the recently completed census figure of 2,004 new numbers are added daily.

Saskatchewan's wheat crop continued to deteriorate during the week ending July 10 and unless there were appreciable rains before July 20, they said, many would face complete failure.

Sea gulls riding on a plank, a school of buffalo fish, or floats on a fish net are possibilities, but a sea monster is not.

That is the word from experts commenting on a report that a 30-foot-long snake-like monster was sighted in Last Mountain Lake north of Regina near Rowan's Ravine Provincial Park.

"Maybe we should follow it up, though," said Ernie Paynter, provincial wildlife director. "We could invent one. Look how the tourists flock to see the Okanagan monster, Ogo-pogo."

**Manitoba**  
The Manitoba Medical Service has announced that rates for non-group members will be increased in most cases by 17.5 per cent at the beginning of September.

New fires broke out as fast as old ones were extinguished this week in the critically-dry forest regions of Manitoba. Four fires were extinguished Monday, the forestry department said. But four new ones were reported and left the total number of fires burning in the province at 57, of which only 13 were under control.

Manitoba Agriculture Minister George Hutton has advised the province's farmers to harvest all possible hay supplies this summer. He said any feed surplus produced in areas that have had regular rainfall will be needed to bolster limited supplies in drier districts.



## it's a 'Young World' at EATON'S

A world of fine apparel for boys and girls of all ages! Topping the list of active young fashions with a flair are . . .

### EATON'S Own Quality Brands

#### Birkdale

##### Young Men's Wear

Look for EATON'S own brand . . . Birkdale . . . on the young men's wear you buy . . . and be assured every garment is cut with an active young man in mind!

##### Handsome Worsted Suits

The new "traditional" look interpreted for young men. Worsted finish viscose and acetate blend fabric, trimly cut and well finished. Three-button jacket, single-breasted, with raised seams and flap pockets. Slim tapered pants have plain front and adjustable waistband. Charcoal or mid-grey.

EATON Prices:	
Sizes 6 to 12	24.95
Sizes 13 to 16	29.95
Sizes 17 and 18	34.95

##### Wool Sport Jackets

Made especially for EATON'S careful specifications from handsome wool tweed! Jauntily cut in three-button style with raised seams, flap pockets and centre vent. Choose from grey, brown or loden.

Sizes 8 to 12,	11.99
EATON Price, each	
Sizes 14 to 18,	14.99
EATON Price, each	

##### Boys' Dress Slacks

Smart-looking, machine-washable, crease resisting, with reinforced seat and well-stitched seams! Made of a viscose-acetate-nylon blend in medium grey or charcoal. Sizes 8 to 18.

EATON Price, pair 4.99

EATON'S—Young Men's Wear, Third Floor, Phone 382-7141

#### Sleek, Smooth Running

##### Glider Bicycles

Try one and see . . . see how EATON'S own bicycle design has proved to be one of safe, solid comfort. These models are suitable for the 7 to 10-year age groups and feature sturdy Dunlop tires and tubes, two-tone saddle seat, chromium-plated tire rims. The girls' bikes come in blue colour . . . the boys' in red.

EATON Price, each 46.95

Buy on your EATON Account with  
NO DOWN PAYMENT  
6.00 monthly, including service charge

EATON'S—Sporting Goods, Main Floor,  
Home Furnishings Building, Phone 382-7141

## Smart Young People Shop the Budget Store for EATON'S Own Quality Brands



#### Sherwood Hooded Shirts

Fleece-lined cotton-knit sweat shirts with long sleeves, drawstring hood and pouch pocket in front. Knit cuffs and waistband. White only in small, medium and large.

EATON Price, each 2.59

#### Sherwood Slacks

Slim cut, cotton gabardine slacks with regular waist and clip closing. Cuffless style in plain shades of tan, green or black, or olive and blue checks. Sizes 8 to 18.

EATON Price, pair 3.99

#### Sherwood Underwear

Boys' cotton military rib vests and briefs. Briefs have double seat, elastic insert in leg openings. White only in S.M.L. sizes.

EATON Price, each 69c

3 for 1.85



#### Boys' Sherwood Shoes

Canadian-made shoes with leather uppers, Neolite soles. Two styles, all with vulcanized soles. Sizes 3 to 6.

a. Slip-on loafer style  
b. Round toe, moccasin vamp oxford.

EATON Price, pair 5.95

#### Children's "Blue Star" Shoes

Canadian-made shoes for boys and girls. Leather uppers, composition vulcanized soles. Black or brown slip-ons or ties for boys with plain or moccasin toes. For girls . . . blue and white saddle shoes, brown two-strap or black and brown oxfords. Sizes 8½ to 3 in the group.

EATON Price, pair 3.99



## Dependable "Blue Star" Brand Babywear

#### Girls' Underwear

Narrow shoulder strap vests of fine combed cotton. Double cotton knit briefs. Sizes 2, 4 and 6.

EATON Price, each 39c

#### Infants' Cotton Vests

Short-sleeved, cotton-knit vests in button front or pullover styles. Sizes 6 to 24 months.

EATON Price, each 59c

#### Flannelette Diapers

Good quality diapers of thickly napped cotton flannelette. Size 26"x26". 1 doz. to a package.

EATON Price, each 3.69

#### Training Pants

Double knit soaker panties with a two-way stretch that will not droop. Sizes 12 to 24 months.

EATON Price, each 49c

#### Boys' Underwear

Built-up shoulder style vests and briefs with wide elastic waistband. Both of cotton knit. Sizes 2, 4 and 6.

EATON Prices, each 39c and 49c

#### Two-Piece Sleepers

Fleece-lined cotton sleepers. Top has 2 buttons at shoulder, pants button to top at waist. Printed tops, plain bottoms in pink, blue, maize or aqua. Sizes 1 to 4.

EATON Price, pair 1.98

#### Printed Pyjamas

"Sanforized" cotton pyjamas in a choice of styles. Attractive printed designs in pink or blue.

EATON Prices:

Sizes 4 to 14, pair 1.99

Sizes 8 to 14, pair 2.99

EATON'S—Downstairs Budget Store, Phone 382-7141

#### For Busy Young Feet . . .

### Gatonia Shoes

Especially crafted to EATON'S own specifications to take day-in, day-out wear—both at school and at play—and keep good looking longer! Designed with plain or scuff toes with uni-mould sole and heel. Boys' style is a moccasin toe oxford . . . girls' in a neat two-strap model. Choice of brown or black elk. Sizes 8½ to 4 in the group.

EATONIA Value, pair 5.95

EATON'S—Shoes, Floor of Fashion,  
Phone 382-7141





Eyes to heavy skies: A. H. Rust, his wife, sons Billy, Arthur.

## Employment Service Appeal:

## Hire High School Grads

An appeal to employers to help high school graduates—and themselves—has been issued by George Bevis, manager of the National Employment office in Victoria.

He said graduates are industry's main source of skilled tradesmen and professional workers, and not all are going to university.

Mr. Bevis said employers should examine payrolls to see if the development of young workers within their ranks would benefit their firms, and to set up a maximum number of apprenticeships—or be short of skilled workers later.

## Ald. Arthur Dowell Dies at 67

## City Loses 'Valued Friend'

Tributes from Mayor R. B. Wilson and city aldermen were paid to Victoria's senior alderman Arthur Dowell after his death at 67 Saturday morning.

He had been ill for several months.

President of Dowell's Cartage and Storage Limited, 1117 Wharf, a business he and his brother, Alfred, developed, he had served as an alderman since 1950.

## WORKS, FINANCE

Acting mayor on many occasions, he had served as chairman of the public works and finance committees, the latter for many years.

There will be no byelection to fill his seat.

It is expected that council will postpone its meeting set for Thursday, in respect.

Mayor Wilson said Saturday: "His death is a very real loss to the city of Victoria which he had served so well for many years."

"As chairman of the finance committee his advice and guidance was of continued value to the city council."

## HIGHLY REGARDED

"He was highly regarded by all at City Hall, particularly because of his genial and friendly disposition."

"I am going to miss him tremendously, not only for his advice and help which he has

given me in the capacity of acting mayor, but personally, because we had been friends for many years."

In his tribute, Ald. Geoffrey

Edgewood said: "Art Dowell was one of the finest and most considerate men I have ever known. The city has lost a valuable friend, as have we all."

## Seen In Passing

Diane Fitzsimmons holding a bouquet of carnations. (She is a clerk for a Victoria florist and lives at home, 3917 Cadboro Bay Road, with her parents Russell and Norma Fitzsimmons. Her hobby is oil painting.) . . . Sue White laughing strangely . . . Emil Vollmeier checking a road map . . . Lloyd Smith driving his amphibious car through the breakers and back again at Long Beach . . . Gordon Harley playing tennis . . . Max Schoenfeldt taking tickets . . . Frank Hughes giving a helping hand to two cute redheads . . . Fred Ford returning from Palm Springs, Calif., for an extended vacation in his old home town . . . Pete and Vera Meeks waiting for the turkey . . . Laura Allen visiting Victoria with her daughter Julie.



DIANE FITZSIMMONS

Ald. A. I. Curtis: "He exemplified all that is good in a citizen. He brought sympathetic consideration to those in need and was most conscientious in carrying out his responsibilities."

## OUTSTANDING SERVANT

E. E. Pearlman, president of Victoria Chamber of Commerce: "I have always admired the integrity with which he carried out public service. Victoria has lost an outstanding public servant."

Now senior alderman and recently named acting mayor, Ald. M. H. Mooney said: "He was always sincere and you could take his judgment as sound. He served the city well."

## COMMUNITY WORK

Besides his work on city council, Ald. Dowell had been chairman of Victoria and Vancouver Island Publicity Bureau, a director of the Chamber of Commerce, and the Auto Club, a member of the boards of Greater Victoria Art Gallery, Royal Jubilee Hospital and a member of Victoria Golf Club, Union Club, Kiwanis Club, Shrine Club, the Masonic Order Britannia Lodge and Scottish Rite.

He is survived by his widow, Isabelle, at his home 2510 Nottingham; brother Alfred, sister Sarah, nephew Eric and nieces, Mrs. Peggy Clark and Mrs. Cora Lawson, all of Victoria.



Dowell

## Man Injured As Tire Blows Out

A freak accident sent a man to Royal Jubilee Hospital Saturday afternoon when a tire he was changing blew out and threw him nearly 10 feet.

Alexis Butler, 1370 Alan, was reported in satisfactory condition.

Police said the man was changing a flat tire on a garbage truck he was driving for L. S. MacNutt Co. He had removed the flat and was putting on the heavy spare by leaning his back against it as he lifted it onto the wheel when it blew out.

## They Don't Give Up Easily

## Campers Show Ingenuity

By KEN JOHNSON

The campers have come prepared. Well, most of them, anyway.

They were arriving in dribs and drabs for the weekend in the rain-dampened atmosphere of Goldstream provincial campsite.

They came from California, Quebec, Portland, parts of B.C., and even from as far as Arkansas.

Most of them had already tasted a little wet weather and had their extra canvasses, Mackintosh sheets, parkas and umbrellas at the ready.

## A Switch

Even if it was a large, colorful sunshade like the one the Bausman family brought from Lynwood, Calif.

"We normally use it for keeping off the sun," said Russ Bausman, father of four. "But I guess it'll come in handy if we get any of that rain I hear you've been having here."

Mr. Bausman, his wife Anne, son Mark, eight, and daughters Vicki, 17, Eileen, 13, and Diane, 12, were busy preparing supper in a secluded spot on the tree shaded campsite.

## Still Has Hopes

"As soon as we crossed the California border we seemed to leave the sunshine behind," said Mr. Bausman. "But it sure is beautiful here and I'm hoping we'll have some good weather from now on."

So was Rev. A. H. Rust, his wife and two sons, Arthur, 13 and Billy, 10.

But just in case, they brought along their hooded parkas.

## 'Beautiful Spot'

Mr. Rust and his family are from West Memphis, on the banks of the Mississippi in Arkansas—not far from Elvis Presley country.

"We plan on staying for a few days," he said. "We've been camping for 10 years now and this really is a beautiful spot."

Also from California—Sunnyvale, near San Francisco—came Mr. and Mrs. Carrel A. Wilson.

They were well-prepared for the rain, too. They had a genuine umbrella with them.

## Sleep in Car

They're also playing it safe for shelter, sleeping in their compact car which has collapsible bed-seats.

"We stopped off at Yellowstone National Park on the way here," said Mr. Wilson. "And we thought we'd be a lot safer from the bears if we slept in the car. We were. There were grizzlies and moose lurking around the car."

Not so prepared were four young nurses—three from Portland, Oregon, one from Carpinteria, Calif.

"Ouch!" said pretty Pat Arthur from Portland, as she

eased into her sleeping bag on the hard ground beneath a tree. The girls didn't even bring a tent.

"Pat and I are originally from Denver, Colorado and

they raise 'em tough there," said her friend Jackie Hall.

Sisters Kay and Joan Berberet were with them, helping to unload the camping gear from their small car.



—Jim Ryan

'They raise 'em tough:' Pat Arthur, Jackie Hall, Kay and Joan Berberet

## Killer Whale Sought By Undersea Garden

By IAN SMITH

Charlie White, operator of Oak Bay's Undersea Garden, wants Vancouver's killer whale.

And he's willing to outbid the Marineland of the Pacific near Los Angeles to get it.

Marineland officials had offered \$20,000 for the giant mammal, which officials of the Vancouver aquarium captured by harpoon off Saturna Island Thursday.

"We had been considering going after a killer whale ourselves," said Mr. White Saturday. "If they're looking for a place to keep it, we're interested."

"We would have to obtain permission from Oak Bay council, and we would have to build a pen, but if they'll consider selling it for \$20,000, we're willing to bid."

"It would be worth at least that as an attraction," said Mr. White disclosed that

Garden officials had already been considering possible facilities for keeping a killer before the capture of the whale.

"We hadn't gone as far as actually asking council," he said, "but we had considered among ourselves where we could keep one."

"We decided that we could construct a fence from the Undersea Garden to the end of the breakwater, if they would let us. We would fence off a portion of the present pen so that the fish could no longer swim completely around the building, and the fenced-off portion would become part of the killer whale pen so that people could see it close up."

"We would feed the whale from the building each day, so that it would perhaps stay nearby where people could see it clearly."

"However, all this would depend upon getting permission."

He estimated that a satisfactory cage could be constructed of heavy three-inch mesh link chain for a cost of about \$2,000.

"The biggest problem would be to construct the fence high enough that the whale could not leap out," he indicated.

"We don't anticipate him trying to ram it and breaking through; an automobile can't break through a fence like that."

He estimated that, providing council gave permission quickly and the work on the fence was done as fast as possible, the pen would be ready within a month.

The whale would be brought from Vancouver in a water-filled barge or towed with a rope.

## Planned Own Capture

Mr. White had been interested enough in the capture of the whale that he had been to Saturna several times to survey the manner in which it was to be harpooned.

"We had thought that we might try to get one next year ourselves," he stated.

At the same time, he pointed out the danger inherent in capturing killer whales.

"Marineland tried to capture one two or three years ago. They actually got a rope on

one, but then it came at the boat and the rest of the pack joined in."

"Their boat was 70 feet long, but a couple of planks started to splinter so they cut the rope and got out of there."

If he could purchase the whale, it would thus save a lot of trouble.

"But all this depends," he pointed out, "on whether or not the whale recovers from its wounds. We don't want to put out that kind of money for a dead whale."

## Veterans Join War On Fare Increase

Further organized opposition to increased bus fares was announced in a statement Saturday by an officer of the Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans Association, Victoria.

On a motion of Edward Charles Ball, immediate past president of the provincial command, a general meeting of the 1,800-member organization approved unanimously a motion opposing the proposed 25-cent fare for Victoria.

Mr. Ball recently announced he will seek a Saanich council seat in up-coming byelections.

Such an increase would be a great hardship on old age pensioners, war disability pensioners and also the people of lower income brackets the resolution stated.

## READY TO HELP

Asked if the organization would co-operate with the recently established Greater Victoria citizens' group set up to oppose fare increases, William Conway, chairman of the veterans' publicity committee, said his group would back them up with any help that might be requested.



# World Tour Ends in Romance

By TRUDY KEMP

A long-time planned world tour came to an abrupt end in Spain for Mrs. H. Kingsley Croft. But it was far from being an unpleasant end—instead it had a dash of romance in it.

In December, 1962, Mrs. Croft who was at that time Miss Adah L. Hunt, a former school teacher here at Margaret Jenkins School, started out on what she thought was going to be a round-the-world trip.

The former Miss Hunt boarded an Italian freighter in Vancouver and sailed via the Panama Canal, stopping enroute at many ports of interest before disembarking in France. From there she travelled to Spain, arriving in Malaga in February, 1963.

She had planned to stay in one of the usual tourist hotels in Malaga but found them crowded. However, she was directed to a smaller and very pleasant hotel called Suecia, meaning Swedish Village, and located on Paseo del Limonar, the "lemon tree avenue."

At the same time Kingsley Croft, who had come down to Spain from his home in Lancashire "to escape one of England's grimmest winters," had also been directed to Suecia. The hotel he had planned to stay at was crowded, too.

It wasn't long before the school teacher from Victoria and the tall, nice looking Englishman, who had just recently retired from the tourist business, met and became good friends.

They soon found they had many interests in common and in November they were married at Gibraltar. The newlyweds spent the winter in Alicante, Spain, leaving in April of this year for an extended tour which has brought them to Victoria.

"My husband was really impressed with his first trip west," exclaimed Mr. Croft. "English Columbia is so wonderful and the highway takes you through a panorama of majestic beauty."

"I was overwhelmed by the grandeur of your lovely province," Mr. Croft remarked.

The Crofts arrived in B.C. about six weeks ago and have spent the past month in the city. They leave Wednesday and will motor to Mexico, from where they will sail to Spain.

\*\*\*

In describing their life in Spain, Mrs. Croft said they can live on about one-third what it would cost to live here. She mentioned they had been renting a nice two bedroom apartment, completely furnished even to dishes, linen and silverware, for \$50 a month. This apartment was located right on the shores of the Mediterranean.

"Fruit is very cheap," said Mr. Croft. "We can buy one kilo (2 lbs. 3 oz.) of grapes or Orihuela oranges for 10 cents."

A favourite pastime of Kingsley and Adah Croft is swimming in the buoyant, warm waters of the Mediterranean.

"The days just aren't long enough to do all we want," Mrs. Croft said. "The weather is so ideal, with clear, dry air. And, oh, that sun is wonderful."

"I'm afraid we're getting the manana complex. Our motto, which we refer to as the Croft motto, is 'No Tenemos Prisa'—we're not in a hurry," she said.

As for the Spanish people the Crofts have found them to be a happy and friendly race and have made many friends among them.

\*\*\*

"If you can manage a few words of greeting in Spanish when you enter their shops they'll go out of their way to help you. In fact, if they haven't what you are looking for in their own shop they'll leave it, unattended, and take you down the street to one where you can find what you want," Mr. Croft remarked.

Mrs. Croft, who was born near Ottawa, is the daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Robert Argue Hunt. She came to Victoria with her parents when she was a young girl. Her father was a



Mr. and Mrs. Croft have put thousands of miles on their little red car since purchasing it last November. The licence plate with its double Gs

has also drawn many inquiries and comments during their travels. — (Jim Ryan)

lawyer with the B.C. Government before his death about 24 years ago. Her mother died four years ago. Spanish rice dishes and Irish stews.



**WE STILL DO**

The many little services so much appreciated by our customers. Whenever your glasses need attention, drop in to either of our two offices where it is always a pleasure to serve you.

EV 4-5914

Campbell Building

1025 Douglas St.

EV 4-7957

Medical Arts Building

1105 Pandora Ave.



Summer visitors in Victoria are Mrs. Allan Rowan-Legg and youngest daughter, Sandy of Toronto. They

are visiting Mrs. Rowan-Legg's parents, Col. and Mrs. B. Russell Ker until the end of July.

## Mr. and Mrs. E. K. McKibben Married at Centennial

At a ceremony performed by Dr. Samuel J. B. Parsons in Centennial United Church last evening, Miss Catherine Vera Hatch was united in marriage with Mr. Elden Keith McKibben.

The bride, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Walter Hatch,

2539 Cook Street, was given in marriage by her father.

Her wedding gown of white taffeta was straight cut with embroidered rosettes down the front panel. It had a slight bustle and the skirt fell into a train.

For something old, borrowed

and blue the bride wore her grandmother's Robin Egg Drop. Her veil was edged with lace and she carried a cascade of Tallman roses, stephanotis and trailing ivy.

Senior attendants, Mrs. W. A. MacDonald, matron of honor and Mrs. W. E. Moxley, brides-matron wore orange crystal charm A line dresses and orange brocade redingotes.

Junior attendants, the bride's sisters, Misses Maureen and Barbara Hatch, also wore orange crystal charm A line dresses with front panels of orange brocade.

All had matching wedding ring headresses and carried bouquets of Fiji chrysanthemums and tangerine carnations.

The groom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. Tenborg of Dawson Creek, had Mr. Edward Fellers as best man.

Mr. Ron Hatch, brother of the bride, Mr. Frank Pondras and Mr. Wayne Fullerton showed guests to the pews.

Mr. Harry Eldson sang The Lord's Prayer during the service and because during the signing of the register.

A reception was held in Lougheed's Banquet Hall where the bride's table was centred with a three-tiered cake, iced in pale orange and set in orange tulle and Tallman roses. The same roses and stephanotis in frosted glass topped the cake and Tallman roses decorated the table.

Mr. George H. Lake proposed the toast to his niece, Len Acres provided background music and later played for dancing.

Leaving to spend a honeymoon enroute to Dawson Creek where they will live the new Mrs. McKibben travelled in a pink monochrome and wool souffle suit she had made herself. A matching pink floral hat, white accessories and corsage of stephanotis completed her ensemble.

## Bride-Elect Honored

Miss Helen Copley, August bride-elect, was guest of honor recently at a miscellaneous shower at the Avebury Avenue home of Mrs. J. D. Carlow. Mrs. D. W. Ralph was co-hostess.

A white orchid corsage was presented to the guest of honor, while her mother, Mrs. F. Copley, and Mrs. D. L. Carlow, groom-elect's mother, received rose corsages.

Gifts were presented to the bride-elect by Master Wayne Carlow from a decorated table depicting a "golf green" in honor of the groom-elect.

Other guests were Mrs. T. Carrington, Mrs. B. Stokes, Mrs. C. Gillingham, Mrs. B. Carlow, Mrs. J. McCall Jr., Mrs. D. Carlow, Mrs. G. Bellavance, Mrs. M. McIlmoyl, Mrs. T. Copley, Mrs. A. Carlow, Mrs. M. Bozina, Mrs. S. Grenda, Mrs. B. Vance, Mrs. E. Laubach, Mrs. D. Ralph Jr., Mrs. A. Naylor, Mrs. W. Paquin, Mrs. R. Darnell, Mrs. C. Sangster, Mrs. P. Boone, Mrs. N. Lawson, Mrs. D. Pepper, Mrs. A. Bown, and the Misses M. Lawson, J. Craig, L. Wilson and S. Christison.

## Long Hose

CROWTHORNE, England (CP) — Berkshire housewife Maud Justice received a Christmas present of a pair of stockings mailed to her 10 years before from a mailbox half a mile from her home. The parcel was stuck behind a sorting frame and was discovered only when the sorting department was moved to another building.

## Helps Sitters

EDMONTON (CP) — A vast library of films, records and slides is available from the University of Alberta at low rates to help baby sitters improve themselves. Baby-sitting techniques, plus instruction in grassland farming, poster painting and dozens of additional subjects are provided by the university's visual instruction department.

**SAVE UP TO HALF PRICE**

our annual storewide **WATCH SALE**

SAVE UP TO HALF ON A LARGE SELECTION OF FAMOUS-NAME WATCHES FOR LADIES AND MEN ... ALL TYPES, STYLES AND MAKES ON SALE. FULLY GUARANTEED

Use Our Lay-Away Plan

**ROSE'S LTD.**

EASY TERMS

1317 DOUGLAS JEWELERS

## LaMarsh Says:

### Start Now

OTTAWA (CP) — Health Minister Judy LaMarsh says Canadian women should start preparations now to celebrate the 50th anniversary of women's suffrage in Canada in 1971.

Miss LaMarsh told the biennial convention of the Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs the best way is to start actively promoting women for appointment to hundreds of public offices.

"There are women who are ready, willing and capable. I suggest that you should send in lists of names, inquire about appointments which are about to fall due, and put forward the names of qualified women."

# Maison Georges Celebrates Another Successful Anniversary

Ladies!

We Have Created a Department of Wigs and hair pieces for your convenience. Complete care available.



**SPECIAL GUEST FOR THE OCCASION**  
**MISS ELIZABETH HINDMARCH**

of London, England

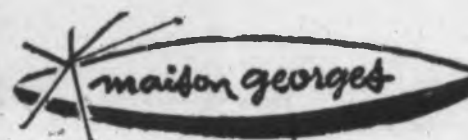
Will Give Demonstrations with a Variety of Wigs and Hair Pieces  
**MONDAY, JULY 20, from 2 p.m. and All Day TUESDAY, JULY 21**  
at **MAISON GEORGES** — The Public Is Cordially Invited to Attend

To Celebrate Our Anniversary  
A Special Discount

Will Be Given on All Permanents — Also

**FREE** Conditioner with each Shampoo and Set ...  
Offer Expires Friday, July 31st

669 FORT ST.  
EV 8-5585



747 PANDORA AVE.  
EV 2-4641

IT'S **ballantyne's**

**FOR FLOWERS**

Special This Week  
Dozen Baby Roses, in milk glass vase — \$3.95

PHONE EV 4-0555

TELEX — F.T.D.A.  
900 Douglas St. Opp. Strathcona Hotel





The beach at Parksville has always been a favorite spot for Victorians holidaying on their own island. When the tide is out, and it really does go out a long, long way, a popular sport is clam digging.

Here, Dr. and Mrs. Leonard Bapty of Victoria watch as daughter, Linda and son, Eric do the digging.



Back to spend the summer at their former home, Island Hall are the daughters of Mrs. Mary Sutherland, owner of the popular resort. Mrs. James Walker, left, came from San Francisco with her

three children, Scott, Kathy Jo and Tracy and Mrs. P. Gemma with Pia and Tommy came all the way from Milan, Italy.

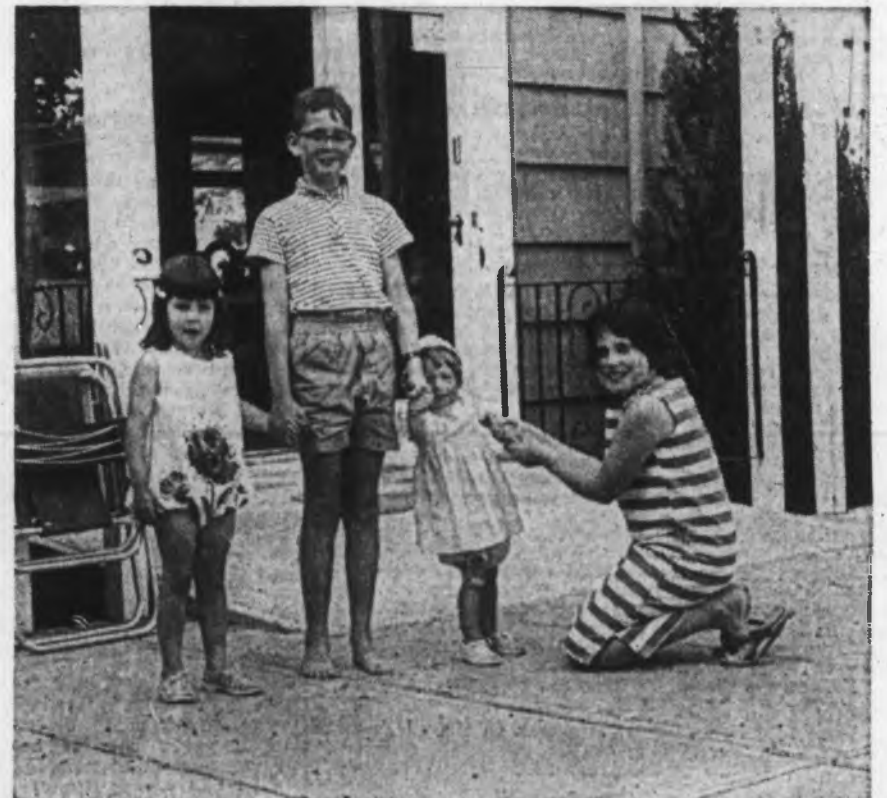
## Holidaying at Parksville



Another Victoria family holidaying at Parksville were Mr. and Mrs. K. E. Jackson and their four daughters. Mr. Jackson is holding baby Vicki, he had to as she saw no reason to

pose for a camera when there were so many other exciting things to do. Sister Charlotte also uses a restraining hand and Analle and Louise just posed for their picture.

(Below)—Well known Victorians, Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Hunter pictured as they drove through the rose covered arch at Island Hall to spend a few days holiday at the seaside resort.



Children have a wonderful time at the Island Hall. First there is the wide sandy beach to be explored. Then there is swimming either in the sea or the new heated pool. Slides, see saws and other play equipment

also get a lot of use from younger guests. Here, Shane Arsens of Victoria looks pretty protective to two very attractive little girls from Vancouver, Allison and Caroline Repard, while his sister, Shelly Arsens helps.

Arranged by DOROTHY WROTNOWSKI, Social Editor  
Photos by KINSMAN



The heated, indoor salt water pool which opened this year along with a salt water soaking pool, sauna baths and 12 new units, is proving very popular with guests of all ages at Island Hall. Pictured, Mrs. R. L. Gore-Langton, Seaview Road, nearest

to camera, her daughter, Mrs. A. W. Stewart and grandchildren, Vicki and Ronald Stewart. Mrs. Stewart and children were down from Kamloops on holiday.



If you happen to be staying at Island Hall I can't guarantee that you will see Mrs. Mary Sutherland, right, relaxing on the beach as in this picture. Owner and manager of the resort Mrs. Sutherland

is always on hand and always doing something for her guests. She is pictured with Mrs. J. W. Ruggles of Vancouver who is spending the summer at the resort. Mrs. Ruggles is a former Victoria resident.



# ANN LANDERS

Dear Ann Landers: In your column recently a wife wrote that she was disturbed because her husband had come home from a stag party where two girls did strip acts. You told the wife she should not be thrown off balance by a "cheap little bimbo whose major talent is parading at stag parties in the altogether."

## Doing The Town

with DOROTHY FRASER

**"The teapot for making tea" . . .**  
The Chinese undoubtedly started it all . . . tea-drinking, that is . . . But it took the English to make a teapot that brews tea to pure perfection . . . preserves its delicate flavor, and keeps it piping hot . . . We're referring to the famous Gibson teapots from England . . . of which you'll find a dazzling collection right now at Sydney Reynolds . . . Everything from individual pots to 10-cup size . . . and one whopping 14-cupper to serve the "cup that cheers you to a crowd." There are all sorts of designs . . . traditional and contemporary . . . to fit in nicely with any type of china you happen to own . . . Lovely colors . . . gold, rose, blue, copper lustre . . . priced from \$3.50 to \$5.50 . . . (\$16.50 for the big job) . . . The Gibson firm, in Staffordshire, England, started making teapots goodness knows how many years ago . . . and they make nothing else but, even today . . . Their vitrified teapots are a sine qua non to the real tea connoisseur the world over . . . Still on the subject of tea . . . the Lord Nelson "Cozy" tea sets . . . pot, sugar and creamer piled one on top of the other . . . are just the thing for breakfast-in-bedders . . . would make a nice gift . . . Pretty floral designs, and only \$3.95 the set at . . . Sydney Reynolds, 801 Government St., EV 3-3881.

Good shoe covers, for travel or storage, are the pillow bags in which vegetables and fruits are packed. Ends can be closed with a twisted pipe cleaner or rubber band.

**Beautiful suedes . . . distinguished cashmeres . . .**  
It's worth making a trip to Wilson's if only to see their newly-arrived suede cash and jumpers . . . Soft, buttery, with that lovely silky sheen you find only on the finest suede . . . There's a sage green full-length coat . . . tailored, hand-stitched, slit sides . . . A three-quarter-length coat in rich cognac shade has half-belt set low in back . . . would look wonderful on a tallish gal . . . Jackets with patch pockets, shirt cuffs, gilt buttons . . . come in sage, cognac and red . . . These coats and jackets are made of a fall ensemble . . . They'll probably last as long as you will . . . and look marvellous every minute of their lives! . . . Wilson's suede jumpers are terrifically smart too . . . they're subtly cut . . . belted, hand-stitched . . . with zippered back . . . Versatile shades of mint brown and light beige . . . At the sweater counter we saw a lady assembling a real knockout of a fall ensemble . . . a two-piece cashmere cardigan with big gold buttons . . . thinner cashmere shell to match . . . and dyed-to-match worsted skirt . . . straight cut with back kick-pleat . . . The cardigans come in three different styles . . . one with grosgrain trim and another with tie neckline . . . the third has big buttons . . . colors are mystic green, mocha brown, blue aqua and mystic pink . . . Here's an outfit, we assure you, you'd wear happily practically any time and any season . . . and feel perfectly turned out . . . W & J Wilson Limited, 1221 Government St., EV 3-7177.

Men's wear fabrics will fashion many a feminine suit or dress this fall . . . highlighted by pastel satin or crepe blouses, or white collars and cuffs.

**Flowers for any and every occasion . . .**  
A few weeks ago we were confined to hospital for a spell . . . which gave us an unparalleled opportunity to observe flowers . . . and note their behavior in such antiseptic surroundings . . . Well, two of our offerings came from Brown's . . . one a colorful arrangement of gladioli, carnations and mums which lit up the room like a neon light . . . and had strange nurses popping in for a look . . . The other, a potted plant of mums which today, after more than a month, is gracing our living room and still looks as fresh as the day it was delivered! . . . (The cut flowers passed the 10-day mark!) . . . We tell you this to illustrate how long-lasting Brown's flowers are . . . and perhaps give you some inkling of how fresh and lovely are their arrangements . . . a happy situation brought about by a two-fold combination: flowers which are perfect to start with . . . then handled with consummate skill and artistry . . . Brown's grow practically all their own flowers . . . which are cut fresh the day they're delivered . . . Gladioli, mums, carnations and roses are at their best at Brown's right now . . . So if you've any sort of an "occasion" in the offing . . . or just want to greet, cheer up, or say "thank you" . . . remember to make it not just flowers . . . but Brown's flowers! . . . Brown's the Florist, 618 View St., EV 6-5545.

Huge bold black and white checks on silk surah make a stunning summer evening gown.

**Fall fabrics to stir your imagination . . .**  
The current July clearance sale at Saba's fabric department . . . (it's going on all over the rest of the store too) . . . is something you shouldn't miss if you'd like to acquire some beautiful materials at bargain prices . . . Meanwhile Saba's fall fabrics have started to arrive . . . The new De Ball velvets . . . crease and stain resistant, water repellent . . . come in a big range of luscious colors . . . \$19.98 a yard . . . Jacquard tweeds from England are 34 inches wide . . . priced from \$7.98 to \$13.98 . . . Really beautiful color combinations . . . in the proper weights for dresses, coats and suits . . . all wool, of course, and deliciously soft . . . And real pieces of resistance, as far as we're concerned, are the very exclusive laces . . . in single, one-of-a-kind dress lengths . . . There's a gorgeous two-tone magenta lace at \$22.98 a yard . . . would make up into an evening gown worth at least \$200 . . . A rich taupe re-embroidered lace at \$9.98 and a length of cream lace enough for a sheath and jacket . . . \$18.98 a yard . . . A very unusual black lace threaded with shiny cellophane which glitters and twinkles under the light . . . 3 1/2 yards at \$18.98 per yard . . . We predict the dress made up from this will be little short of sensational! . . . Saba Bros Limited, 1130 Douglas St., EV 4-6561.

A fine-fabric bleach may be used for "whitening" girdles discolored by perspiration and body oils.

**A specialty shop par excellence . . .**  
It seems our local people are not alone in recognizing the smart fashions to be found at Miss Frith's . . . visitors are flocking there too for dresses, suits and accessories destined to become conversation pieces in their home towns . . . Right now fall things are arriving fast and furiously . . . The new wool crepe dresses, gossamer fine, come in many lovely shades and chic stylings . . . Knits . . . many of them made in Canada . . . have the fine finish and quality look you usually find only in imported knits . . . though Miss Frith's have beautiful Italian and Swiss knits too . . . We admired a double knit suit in a green heather mix . . . with weskit-type top in frost amber . . . wide amber revers on the jacket . . . A three-piece suit in rubystone with coral trim, gold buttons . . . is \$79.98 . . . And you can get an overcoat to match this for \$89.98 . . . We feel, too, we should mention the hand-knit mohairs . . . cardigans, pullovers, sheaths, tops-and-skirts . . . even coats and pillow hats . . . which are knitted especially for Miss Frith's, so are, of course, exclusive . . . We were impressed with how very well they are made and finished . . . better by far than most of the mohairs we've seen around town . . . so it's really no wonder they're being snapped up so fast! . . . Miss Frith Millinery & Fashions, 1617 Douglas St., EV 3-4912.

Eye-glass frames of soft blue are especially flattering to the very young, or to the blue-eyed woman of any age.

**Resort living all year round . . .**  
What do we people who live at Christie Point do with our leisure time? . . . Well, we swim, we sunbathe, we walk shady paths through the woods . . . sip cooling drinks on our patios . . . contemplate the scenery from our picture windows . . . or maybe just sit watching our roses grow . . . all this on the Christie Point property, of course! . . . Honestly, now that the summer's finally here, living at Christie Point is a bigger joy than ever . . . Our husband just shakes his head in disbelief . . . "To think of all the money we've spent in the past staying at resorts not half as good as this!" he's apt to mutter under his breath . . . Only nine minutes from downtown . . . but when you get home there's blessed peace and quiet . . . no traffic whizzing by . . . Just trees and gardens and shimmering water all around . . . And of course roomy, comfortable suites to live in! . . . Not too many of these left, but some very desirable ones in family or adult-only buildings . . . at moderate rentals . . . Several town houses . . . A three-bedroom ground floor family suite with two bathrooms . . . Made possible because a few tenants have been transferred elsewhere . . . so their loss could well become your gain . . . Why not drive out this weekend? Visit the attractively furnished and decorated display suite . . . Christie Point Apartments, 2891 Craigrowen Road, EV 3-0644.

For the first time in my life I feel I should defend my profession. I have been an exotic dancer (I prefer this to "stripper") for 12 years. I am no cheap little bimbo but a hard-working woman who paid taxes on \$40,000 last year.

When I finished my schooling in the East at age 16, I went to work in the office of a major TV network. In the 10 months I worked there I received more indecent proposals and pinches on my posterior than in the 12 years I have been doing my act.

There can be artistry and taste in exotic dancing. I am told I have a regal bearing which makes men respect me. The average male would think twice before he tried to pinch a woman who buys her own diamonds and minks . . . and travels with a 200-pound drummer.

Since you claim to be fair, Ann, I hope you will print my letter and give the customers an eyeful.—T. N. T.

**Dear Dynamite:** I try always to be fair and here is your letter. As for "giving the customers an eyeful" — that's your line, thank you.

**Dear Ann Landers:** Have you noticed that service employees are becoming chummier and chummier? I have, and I don't like it.

My butcher always greets me with "Hello, Honey," or "What will you have today, Dear?" I find this embarrassing, particularly when someone I know is standing near.

Am I wrong to feel as I do? Should I say something to the man? Thank you.—OLD FASHIONED.

**Dear Old Fashioned:** A "Hello, Honey" should not offend you. If it's more than you can stand, however, ask him to call you "Mrs. Glockenspeil" in the future. You might also prepare yourself for some stringy roasts and tough T-bones.

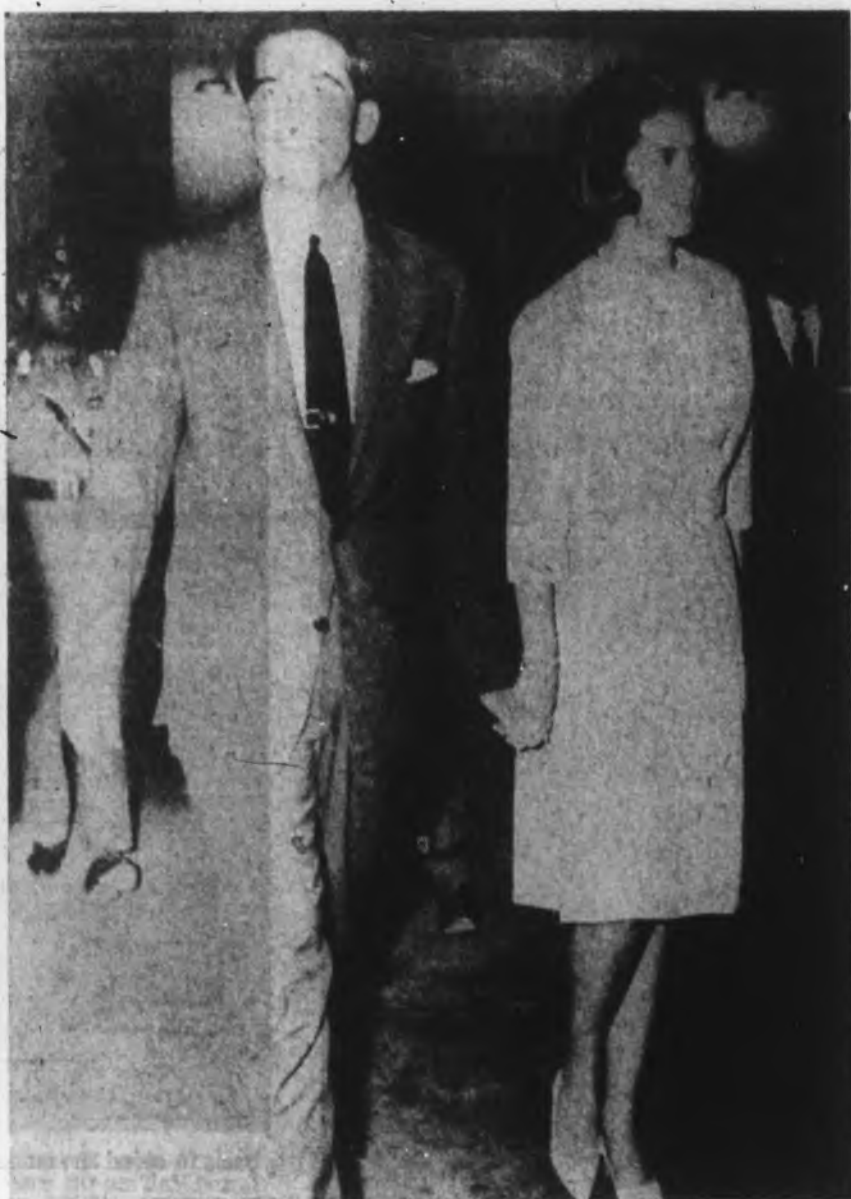
**Dear Ann Landers:** Is it wrong to discipline the children of guests? I have two friends who bring their youngsters over regularly. One little boy is into everything. He is fast as lightning and unless someone keeps an eye on him every minute he can take a whole house apart.

The boy's mother is one of these "relaxed" types who never sees anything. I have to take matches out of the child's mouth, ash trays out of his hands and move the candy dish on the mantel or he would eat every piece. He has torn up my magazines and broken my records. His mother is always "sorry" but that's as far as it goes. She says, "I hate to be hard on Jerry because it might destroy his natural curiosity. Children need to investigate." How about this? —ROBINETTE.

**Dear Robin:** You have not been "disciplining" the boy, you've attempted to protect your property, and the boy against his lack of training. The child who is permitted everything and anything at home will try for anything and everything when he's out. His mother is failing him—badly. A youngster who does not learn what NO means is bound to find the world a frustrating and unhappy place to live in and will forever be at odds with those around him. This is how misfits are made.

**LOOKS LIKE A PRO**

Wear the right undergarments for your favorite sport; they can make you look like a pro even if you don't play like one. If your swimsuit doesn't have a built-in bra, you can find one to fit it; a seamless panty girdle can help under your suit, too. For tennis, golf and other racket sports, wear a bra with stretch straps, sides and back. Under cool knit shorts wear a light bra with seamless cups for a smooth, unbroken line.



Constantine meets fiancée: Paying her last vacation visit to Greece before her September wedding to King Constantine of Greece, Denmark's Princess Anna-Maria was met by her fiancé at Athens airport. The couple, pictured above, will spend two weeks with the Greek Royal Family at Corfu.—(Fednews)

## Judy Leibel Bride Of D. Christensen

St. Patrick's Catholic Church was the setting for a wedding last evening when Judy Leibel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Leibel, 2156 Neil Street, was united in marriage with Mr. Don Christensen, son of Mrs. A. Christensen, 618 Grenville Ave. Father M. J. McNamara officiated.



The bride, given in marriage by her father, was lovely in a floor length gown of shimmering satin peau over taffeta styled with lily point sleeves and sculptured neckline. Gulpure lace bridal roses and sweetheart bows enhanced the straight shirt front panel and soft unpressed pleats flowing into a semi train. Her bouffant chapel length veil misted from a coronet of rhinestones and seed pearls and she carried a bouquet of pink roses. Mrs. Sharon Leibel was bridesmatron, Miss Ellen Denison was maid of honor and the Misses Marie Leibel and Barbara Beddington, bridesmaids. They wore waist length dresses of turquoise organdy featuring long bishop sleeves and Gulpure lace etching at the jewel necklines. Accessories were étonne and they carried cascades of white carnations with a touch of turquoise. Flower girls, Janet and Kathryn Karst wore dresses of delicate embroidered white organza over taffeta and carried baskets of white carnations centred with a pink rose. Mr. Ralph White was best man, and showing guests to the pews were Mr. Gary Leibel, Mr. Bob Mail and Mr. Brian Tucker. A reception followed at Hollywood House where music was supplied by George Fairfield. The tables were centred with candles and pink and white flowers. Mrs. Leonard Leibel, uncle of the bride, proposed the toast. For a wedding trip to California the bride wore a two piece pink Italian knit suit accented with black accessories. A large pink flower trimmed her black hat.

Among the winners of the dress-up parade at Meadow Park playground in Saanich were, from left, Julie Ann Murphy, six; Heather Bays, 10 and Russell Robertson, nine. The parade was part of the weekly "Treat Day" for the 118 children, ages six to 12 years, who attend the playground programs Monday through Friday. Miss Joyce Cavin is supervisor. In addition to usual playground facilities there are organized sports and handicraft projects. There is also swimming every Thursday morning at the Crystal Gardens for children seven years and over.—(Jim Ryan)

## Exquisite Gown Hand-Made By Bride's Grandmother

Bouquets of red and white carnations were at the altar of St. Mary's Anglican Church last evening for the pretty double-ring ceremony uniting in marriage Elaine Patricia De Laney and Mr. Geoffrey Frank Eacott. Rev. Canon F. C. Vaughan-Birch of Sidney heard the nuptial vows for the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. De Laney, 2951 Eastdowne Road, and the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Eacott, 3558 Richmond Road. Soloist, Mr. Lance Whitaker, sang "O Father All Creating. Given in marriage by her father, the bride was lovely in floor-length gown of white de-lustered satin peau de soie. Hand-made by her grandmother, Mrs. S. Taylor, the exquisite gown was styled with a belled skirt which fell into a cathedral train and a fitted bodice featuring a

scooped neckline and chantilly lace over-jacket with lily-point sleeves. The bride's chapel-length veil of illusion net misted from a pleated peau de soie pill box. Red and white roses, white stephanotis and fern were in her bridal bouquet. Deep turquoise peau de soie gowns with street-length belled skirts and matching over-jackets were worn by matron of honor Mrs. P. A. Robinson, maid of honor Miss Fay Brabant and bridesmaids the Misses Wendy Harbord and Heather Taylor. They wore matching pill box style headpieces and veils en tone and carried white carnation bouquets with turquoise satin ribbons. Col. R. R. Taylor proposed the toast to his niece at a reception which followed in the Olde England Inn. Red roses in crystal holders flanked an attractive three-tier silver and white cake centring the bride's table. For a wedding trip through the B.C. interior and into the U.S., the bride changed into a pink wool boucle suit with matching pill box hat. Her accessories were bone and she wore a pink and white carnation corsage. Following their honeymoon Mr. and Mrs. Eacott will make their home in Prince George where the groom will be teaching.

Mr. P. A. Robinson was best man, Mr. D. Patterson and Mr. K. Dohell and Mr. D. Howie, both of Vancouver, were ushers.

## SANDS Funeral Chapels

Three chapels dedicated to thoughtful and understanding service at considerate cost.

Victoria EV 3-7511	Sidney GE 5-2932	Colwood OR 8-3821
-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------

## FREE ESTIMATES 10 YEARS TO PAY FOR THAT

## NEW OIL FURNACE NO DOWN PAYMENT

Free annual conditioning and round-the-clock emergency service.

**WALTER WALKER & SONS LTD.**  
738 PANDORA AVE. EV 4-7104

## Williams-Butler

### Banff Trip

St. George the Martyr Church Mr. and Mrs. Ernest J. Butler, was decorated with baskets of 3445 Beach Drive, and Mrs. R. white gladioli and stocks at high B. Williams, 3381 Carman Street, noon today when Joan Christine Butler and Mr. Gerald Goward Reid Williams exchanged marriage vows and rings. Canon R. Howell officiated.

Parents of the principals are

### Women Too Shy

OTTAWA (CP) — Most Canadian working women are too shy about expressing themselves, and wont fight for the opportunities and jobs they want, the new president of the 7,000-member Canadian Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs said.

Nazila L. Dane of Toronto, a public relations executive with the Canadian Life Insurance Officers Association, told a reporter:

"Today's women are exceedingly diffident—they tend to sit back and wait for things to happen."

It isn't lack of ability or knowledge, but lack of self-confidence that prevents many women from reaching top positions, she said.

"If a woman wants a particular job she should ask for it, just as a man would. But because of tradition, she must be a little more subtle."

Women have to work harder and do a better job than a man to receive recognition in many fields. "This is unfair, but with encouragement I think women will eventually overcome this handicap."

Pale pink peau de soie gowns with self-fabric headpieces en tone were choice of matron of honor, Mrs. R. Marwood and bridesmaids, the Misses Barbara Butler and Rosaleen Williams. White gladioli and pink rosebuds were in their bouquets.

Mr. John Smith was best man and guests were ushered to their pews by Mr. Donald and Mr. Brian Butler.

Mr. Howard W. Forrest proposed the toast at a wedding breakfast in the home of the bride's parents. The table was centred with a three-tiered wedding cake, surrounded by tulip and sweetheart rosebuds. Baskets of pink, white and mauve flowers decorated the home.

For travelling on a honeymoon trip to Banff and Lake Louise, the bride wore a white wool coat and pale blue Italian knit dress with accessories en tone and corsage of pink roses.

They will make their home at 450 Dallas Road.

**"A Good Place to Know About"**  
**A.B.C. Electric**  
Appliance Service Specialists  
821 Fort St. EV 4-3113  
Vac. Cleaners, Irons, Tasslers, Mixers, etc.  
Parts and Accessories for all makes

## Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1870.  
Wial 285-1211 for courteous service Located on Douglas at Plagard Shop 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Thursdays and Fridays 9 "H" H

our expert colorists ask:

Do you know all about the birds, the bees AND MISS CLAIROL HAIRCOLOR?

Do you know the facts of lively, lovely haircolor?

Do you know that Miss Clairol can turn you into a ravishing brunette . . . or any shade you wish for . . . and make it look as if it just happened that way? Nature has its secrets, and so does Miss Clairol. Let our color experts give your hair this natural Beauty . . . now!

Ask about our MISS CLAIROL retouches

### EVERYONE LIKES FUDGE

Welch's make two kinds of Chocolate and Devon Nut. The Boys in the kitchen do a fine job with these Recipes using Fresh Cream and Dairy Butter For a Popular Fudge \$4.00 a Pound

**Welch's**  
CANDY SHOP  
753 FORT



USE YOUR PBA OR CHARGE

The BAY, beauty salon, 2nd



## Kitte Turmell's Teen-Ager

## Group Activities Help Isolation

By KITTE TURMELL

How would you diagnose these troubles?

Fran is 17, has few girl friends, is shy around boys. "All I have in my favor is the car my father gave me because I was so lost and bored. I ride around both day and night. But how much companionship can a car be?"

Bert got his first real job last summer, then entered college in the fall. "I thought in high school I'd have all the answers when I graduated, but now I seem to know less than ever. I can't shake off the feeling that whatever I do doesn't really matter."

The answers, you might think, are simple: Fran isn't mixing enough with people. Bert is just looking for an easy way out of his problems. But the real causes lie much deeper in what is called self-estrangement. Fran and Bert have become strangers to what they feel are their true selves.

Dr. Melvin Seeman has made a study of this problem. He's a professor of sociology at UCLA. We talked about this in his office.

"To be self-estranged, or self-alienated," Dr. Seeman explained, "means to be something less than you might ideally be if circumstances were different. It can cause you to feel

insecure, to be given to appearances, to be a conformist."

Fran therefore may drive around aimlessly because she is insecure, perhaps also because she gets attention for her car that she couldn't get otherwise.

Then is Bert simply insecure, too? No, his self-estrangement could be due to other causes. He might have expected his summer job to bring him a sense of achievement, perhaps of craftsmanship. In college he may have looked forward to learning the "inside story" and making his voice heard on big issues.

But what happened? On his job, he packed washing machine parts he knows nothing about (the wants to be a geologist) to ship to people he will never see. He punched a time clock twice a day and got a cheque made out by an IBM machine once weekly. In college he learned there were no simple answers to solve the cold war, racial frictions, or smog, and nobody seemed to have the slightest interest in what he thought about anything.

But is a case like Bert's a rare one? No, I'd say from what Dr. Seeman told me, based on his research. He explained: "This loss of intrinsic meaning or pride in work is more and more common as our society grows complicated." But self-

estrangement can also show up in these forms of behavior:

**Isolation:** When the individual rejects the going values of his society because he can't see how events relate to him. Such is the Beatnik.

**Disturb:** Where you don't trust the rules of society to help YOU, so you turn to deviant means—such as luck or charms—to achieve certain goals.

**That powerless feeling:** Which can start at the international level where you may feel powerless to help control atomic war. Then it can extend to a smaller,

fears coming into my eyes. My friends and family don't seem to care but I do, Kitte. Help, please. What can I do? UNHAPPY."

**Dear Unhappy:** First, team with your father to clean up the garage. You can build shelves from planks on bricks—or use orange crates to store things. At least make enough room to get the door down so passersby can't eye the confusion. If the effect is neat in front, friends and neighbors won't wander into the garage or even see your "wild" back yard.

you'd like to date them and others. But don't expect they'll give up all other dates for you.

**Dear Kitte Turmell:** I am 14 and going into the ninth grade and have a big problem—well, it's not really mine but my boy friend's. He has big ears! Now before you laugh, listen why it's a problem. Every time we go to dance, there right smack in front of me are those enormous ears. It's gotten to the point that we can't even dance. (Either that or I won't dance.) Don't get me wrong—I'm not making fun of them... but what can I do?

**ALL EARS.**  
**Dear All Ears:** Try dancing with your eyes closed, or try looking for this boy's good qualities. His ears are his problem, not yours. Why should you care how they look—or make him self-conscious about them—long as he hears well and listens to you, and the music!

**Q—How can I become a better dancer? TOM.**  
**A—Practice.**



Group of students work together at UCLA

more personal level, where you find it hard to control friendships, love, school, job relations, and dealings with parents and neighbors. Eventually, you may feel you can't control anything.

Is there anything a teen-ager can do about this powerless feeling? Dr. Seeman has found that: "The less you know about such things as world events, the more powerless you feel. So the teen-ager should get all the information he can to become effective in carrying out group activities through school, club, church or community, to help control his world."

You don't have to drift listlessly, helplessly downstream. You CAN make your voice heard and can guide your own career.

Send your self-addressed, stamped envelope for Kitte Turmell's free leaflet: Seven Ways to Build Up Your Personality.

"Dear Kitte Turmell: I have a problem that has been bothering me very much lately. We have a nice home in the upper class section of town. It is nicely furnished and we use a community pool. My dad has a recent foreign car and an old station wagon. Our front yard is very nice and my mother and dad and I work around home plenty to keep things looking nice, inside and out.

"Almost every weekend I wash both cars. But our back yard is almost out of control and looks a little wild. Also, our garage is such a mess I can't get the cars in. All this embarrasses me when my friends come over, which is often. Besides, I feel embarrassed when I have to drive our old station wagon around, when our friends drive new cars. I am afraid to tell my parents how I feel about this because they are so nice and do so much for me.

"I've casually mentioned it before, but Dad says that having an old car, when everyone else has a new one, is a mark of individuality. Mother says a house should look lived in. Well, maybe they're right. Perhaps I shouldn't be such a perfectionist. But I can't help it. This morning I felt like all this work was so much beyond me that I could feel

Conquer the false pride that makes you want to hide that old car—be glad you have two to wash, and use, until you get a job and can buy your own. Don't be so concerned about how things measure up, by snob-scale. Remember that family fun, home hospitality, and carefree parents are wonderful things that money can't buy.

**Dear Kitte Turmell:** My best friend is an "only" child and spoiled rotten, but I still like her a lot and we've been good friends for three years. The problem is that she always has to be first in anything we do, even if only by an inch. This happens in class, in line, in the lunchroom, when I'm talking to a boy. I'm almost 15 and in the ninth grade.

Because of this my nerves are bad. She thinks I'll follow her anywhere, that she's got me wrapped around her little finger. She's always doing things to drive me further into my shell. Well, some changes are going to be made. Please give me some tips on winning friends and coming out of my shell. And what else can you suggest to help me out of this?

**MIXED UP.**  
**Dear Mixed Up:** This girl has not hypnotized you. She could not do these things to you if you didn't permit her. Why you should let her is something you should ask yourself frankly. This points up the folly of building happiness around the whims of one friend.

You are right—you need to get out of your shell, make more friends, and develop self-reliance. This will be good for your friend, too, and help her to be your best—not worst—friend.

**Confidential to Brenda:** It's possible to like two boys a great deal, but you can love only one at a time, truly. You say you're too young to go steady yet. Then tell both boys

**TOP KNOT SECRETS**  
By Joan Fraser  
Well-Known Fashion Show Co-ordinator



No one, regardless of her age should ever make up; she should always make down. Makeup is what you use on your face. Makedown is how you apply it. The purpose of cosmetics is to enhance, not disguise, your face. You can accent your good facial qualities and minimize your poor features with a little makeup magic. To accent a high cheek bone, lengthen a short nose or draw out a receding chin use a make-up one tone lighter than you normally use, and to minimize a firm jaw line or prominent nose, use a make-up shade darker. With a critical eye, skillful blending and a little bit of practice you will achieve a naturally pretty effect.

To further that natural effect why don't you try a pretty, natural looking permanent from MARGO BEAUTY STUDIOS. The results—so very obviously lustrous, lively and lovely. Remember, there are no shortcuts to permanent happiness. Make up your mind to do it the right way, the MARGO way.

**MARGO Beauty Studios**

Three Locations to Serve You  
Mayfair Shopping Centre—EV 64238  
Shelbourne Plaza GR 7-1815  
Cadboro Village Shopping Centre—GR 7-1869

**Attention! Owners of Automatic Inglis**

**WASHERS & DRYERS**  
Our Direct Factory Department Offers the Following PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE.  
**AUTOMATIC DRYER 8-POINT CHECK**  
• Oil Exhaust Fan  
• Check Thermostat  
• Check Cycle of Operation  
• Check Belt Tension  
• Delint  
• Check and Adjust Motor Pulley  
• Check Oil and Adjust Drum Pulley  
• This Complete \$5.95 Auto. Dryer Service for or both Washer and Dryer  
**JOHN INGLIS CO. LTD.**  
1013 Cook, Victoria, EV 6-5508  
1179 Richards, Van., MU 3-8357  
Mission, Abbotsford, AB 39-5825  
Chilliwack, CY 8-3737

## Teacup Shower

Surprise teacup shower and dessert party was given in the Watson Street home of Mrs. W. Harrison for Mrs. E. K. McKibben, the former Catherine Hatch.

Gifts were wheeled in on a tea wagon. Guests signed an apron on which Mrs. Harrison will embroider the signatures. Guests were a group of Canadian Girls in Training which Mrs. Harrison led for several years, and their mothers. They included Mrs. E. Hatch, Mrs. H. Philbrook, Mrs. W. A. Macdonald, Mrs. C. South, Mrs. M. Rogers, Mrs. F. Hebdon, Mrs. E. Coleman, Mrs. J. Howell, the Misses Ruth Adams, Lynda Coleman, and Leslie Hebdon.

CALL OFFICE

OPEN

7 A.M. to 6 P.M.  
ONE-DAY SERVICE  
including SATURDAYA TRUCK  
IN  
EVERY DISTRICT  
TWICE A DAY

EV 2-9191

**PAGE'S**  
**VACATION** DRY CLEANING  
**SPECIALS**

**Sleeping Bags**  
Half Price, Only **\$1.75**  
TUMBLED AND FLUFFED

**DRAPES and CHESTERFIELD COVERS**  
Beautifully Dry Cleaned So Crisp and Sparkling Clean  
**20% OFF**

**BLANKETS**  
Beautifully dry cleaned and pressed, half price. ONLY **50¢**

**RUGS and CARPETS** **20% OFF**  
Color and Lustre Restored

**PAGE THE CLEANER**



When this picture was taken a few days ago, sturdy young Ian Hamilton was unaware that by the time the picture appeared in the Colonist he would be in Holland making

friends with his many relatives. His mother, Mrs. T. H. Hamilton, above, was aware and was getting excited about her first trip back to her former home.

## Coffee Table Hats

ROME (Reuters) — Coffee table-sized hats were presented by the Fontana sisters on the fourth day of the Italian autumn-winter fashion show.

The hats had a small centre and a brim large enough to replace a parasol.

All-black, all-white or black and white outfits still remain a favorite color choice with the Panna sisters, who plan to open a ready-to-wear clothes factory here next year.

**SPECIAL PIANO AND ORGAN LESSONS**  
\$7.00 Month with Bus Fare  
Any day from now on until Aug. 3 you may start your child for one month's lessons by experienced teachers on piano, organ or accordion with bus fare to and from your home to our studio for children 7 to 12 years old.

We give one 1½-hour lesson and 2 practice sessions each week for one month, for \$7.00.

At the end of the aptitude trial month you may desire to continue taking lessons and buy an instrument if you do not possess one.

We are Victoria's largest licensed residential studio: 3 pianos and 3 organs, waiting room for parents. We guarantee the best results. Established for 15 years.

**WILLIS MUSIC STUDIO**  
EV 2-6624, After 8 p.m. EV 2-4687  
For Further Information  
**WILLIS TRAVEL BUREAU**  
332 Yarrow Bldg., 645 Fort St.

Their suits had long, roomy and often double-breasted jackets, with drop-seam or raglan shoulders, and sleeves usually extended to the wrists.

A round-the-clock outfit, a thick woollen suit worn over a flimsy, embroidered chiffon dress which at first looked like a blouse, drew applause from some 200 journalists, guests and a few buyers.

A collection by Sarli featured low waistslines often marked by loose leather belts at hiplines. Bowler hats went with most morning models and mink was largely used for collars and suit dummies.

But Sarli's favorite item was a straight, moderately fitted frock-coat, belted under the hips and with two trouser-type seams on the skirt-front. He showed at least 20 of these outfits in different fabrics and color schemes.

## NURSING SISTERS

Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Simpson will entertain members of the Overseas Nursing Sisters Association at tea in the Royal Victoria Yacht Club on Friday, July 24, at 2 p.m.

## AMY by Mace and Tippit



"As near as we can figure it, we'll need about \$2.75 for lemons, sugar and paper cups."

**TOPS!**

**Palm ICE CREAM**

To Bring Out the Full Flavor of Your Coffee and Breakfast Cereal Be Sure to Use Rich, Delicious PALM CREAM

**PLEDGE OF PURITY**

PALM ICE CREAM IS MADE ONLY WITH COUNTRY FRESH SWEET CREAM INCORPORATING THE FINEST NUTS AND FRUITS AND OTHER NECESSARY INGREDIENTS TO ENSURE COMPLETE QUALITY AND IS MANUFACTURED UNDER EXACTING PROPORTIONS AS REQUIRED BY OUR OWN FAMOUS RECIPE



## ESS SERVICES AND DIRECTORY

SEE  
MOORE  
TINGTON LTD.  
ce on your next  
Floor, either

Roller Goods laid.  
Mass Workmanship  
Phone 386-1331

---

MOOR CO LTD. FLOOR  
dining finishing. Free  
EV 8-3178. GR 8-2052

---

FILE WORK-KITCHEN.

**Gas and Heating**

**INSTALLED, REPAIRS,**  
all work. AM. EV 2-1802.

**Furriers**

**ON PRICES ON RE-**  
pairing 17 years same  
will call) with patterns.  
each. EV 2-3380.

DOWNPIPES  
repaired and Renewed  
EV 3-3915

SHEET METAL  
DOUGLAS STREET

Hairdressers

PERMS. NEW RAY  
Pandora. EV 4-3644

**Jewellers**

**BIRKS**  
SILVERSMITHS  
and silverware skillfully  
made over by Birks  
Silverware repaired and  
watch repairing done  
and guaranteed for years  
and beads restringing  
and precious stone jewel-

STREET EV 2-401  
Landscaping  
D LANDSCAPING. PH  
Experts in lawns, rock  
c. Finest maintenance  
NURSERY. GR 9-3434 -  
Victoria's leading nure-

**ER LANDSCAPING**  
Patios, etc. Lawn spe-  
rms. EV 2-8323

---

**VAN VEEN**  
Good Landscaping  
imates EV 2-0827

---

**RIED LANDSCAPING**  
ies, weed kill 477-1929.

---

**S GARDEN MAIN-**  
EV 4-7941. EV 5-6027

**Lapidary**  
**STONEHOUND SHOP**  
 15141 Ave. 38a-5341  
**Lawn Service**  
**LAKE, AERATING,**  
 REPAIRS, PUMP, FREE ESTIMATE  
 EV 3-9516 EV 3-3065  
**Paints and Decorators**

professionals do it and  
no mess. Satisfaction  
guaranteed. Painting  
and washing. Free  
estimates.

**BOGGS PAINTING**  
Dept. EV 4-5023

ISLAND  
DECORATORS  
Paperhangers  
Grazing Painters  
Master Repairs  
INSTANT TIME PAYMENTS  
559 Even. EV 2-1478  
R DECORATORS

**NO PAPER HANGING,  
MENT IF REQUIRED,  
EV 4-9755**

---

**CITY DECORATING  
REASONABLE COST**

For opportunity to get first  
seasonal decorating at rea-  
sonable prices. Phone today for  
details. EV 4-8532 (night).

---

**1930 Oak Bay Ave.  
W. VANCOUVER**

Ray Paperhangers Text-ni-vel work. Will do all of your job. Paint store and all painters equipment. desired phone EV 44444, s Avenue.

---

**WEBB & SON**  
Paperhanging, painting, an. reliable. First-class up. Thirty years' experience. Terms if desired.

---

**W. L. WILSON**

Work guaranteed. H.  
tators, Phone 477-4440 or

---

**RATES PAPER HANG-**  
ing and repairs interior,  
clean, fast, efficient. T.  
7-5713

---

**AND DECORATING.**  
rates, satisfaction guar-  
ms EV 2-7443 GR 2-3751

---

**LOW PRICE**

Cell Douglas, EV 8 5783.  
AND DECORATING.  
EV 2-0832

---

**Pawnbrokers**

---

**OWN MOST THINGS—  
DING YOUR WIFE**  
In a hurry you can't  
find a best-known PAWN-  
shop Johnson Street. Phone  
Opposite Pet Shop

**TO ENGRAVING**  
ne. Line and Color  
ge. Commercial Art  
ke. just below Douglas  
**ND ENGRAVERS**  
phone EV 1-6881

---

**Plasterers**

---

**TO YOUR HOME**  
for lathing and plaster-  
stomies. E. A. B. Johnson

**ING. STUCCO AND RE-**  
Estimates. Reasonable  
4779.  
**ing and Heating**  
**T & HOLT LTD.**  
WELHAM, Prop  
Work: Plumbing, Heat-  
installations, Oil Burners  
Mail Rd. EV 3-7412

**Insulation and Siding**

**ORR ROOFING**  
and  
**ATION CO. LTD.**  
shingles, cedar and

St. EV 2-2331

---

**FLAT ROOFING  
OF REPAIRS**  
Years' Experience  
FREE ESTIMATES  
Payment - Easy Terms  
**FLAT ROOFING CO.**

7211















# 100 CARS FOR SALE

**PLIMLEY**  
VICTORIA'S  
LOWEST PRICES  
RAMBLER  
WAGON WEEK  
Brand-new 4-Dr. Wagons  
from  
\$2995  
Used Station Wagons  
from  
\$995  
62 JAGUAR 3.8 Sedan  
Automatic, radio  
Luxury at \$3395  
61 RAMBLER  
600 Classics, Auto-  
matic, radio. Many  
more extras  
ONLY \$2795  
62 RAMBLER Wagon  
ONLY \$2395  
62 RAMBLER 400  
Sedan, Automatic,  
Radio, Reg. \$2595  
ONLY \$2395  
62 RAMBLER 2-door  
Sedan, Automatic,  
ONLY \$1895  
62 PLYMOUTH Wgn.  
A/T, V8, 1000  
ONLY \$2295  
61 RAMBLER Sedan  
Radio  
ONLY \$1795  
60 DODGE V8, radio,  
automatic, sedan,  
ONLY \$1695  
60 MORRIS 1000  
Wagon  
ONLY \$1095  
59 CHEVROLET Im-  
pala 4-door, auto-  
matic, radio,  
ONLY \$1595  
59 VOLKS. Radio  
ONLY \$895  
58 HILLMAN Wagon  
ONLY \$895  
58 AUSTIN. Radio  
overdrive  
ONLY \$895  
Written Warranty  
Serving Victoria For  
71 Years Your  
Guarantee  
57 VAUX Velox Sedan  
ONLY \$775  
55 PLYMOUTH  
6-cylinder  
Only, as is \$345  
53 CADILLAC Sedan  
All power, Reg.  
\$795,  
SPECIAL \$645  
60 More to Choose  
PLIMLEY  
1010 Yates EV-9121  
PPPPPPPPPPPP

**HORWOOD BROS.**  
61 TRIUMPH Herald, only \$600  
61 CHEVROLET 4-Dr. Hardtop  
Don De Luxe model with many  
extras \$795  
61 MINI-COOPER, Real economy  
with sports car performance  
Only \$795  
62 ZEPHYR Convertible "Town  
and Country" \$1095  
61 MINI MINOR 45 m.p.g. \$895  
60 DODGE 4-Door Hardtop,  
automatic, radio \$795  
61 PLYMOUTH coupe, very smart  
condition, radio \$745  
62 CHEVY 2-dr. sedan, 1500 cc.  
radio \$745  
61 ZEPHYR sedan \$695  
— BANK FINANCING —  
Morris - M.G. - Wolsey  
Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
610 Johnson Street EV-6113

**"COMPACT SPECIALS"**  
61 FALCON Futura bucket seats  
automatic, radio, reg. \$2495  
61 FALCON 4-door, automatic, ra-  
dio, very clean \$1995  
61 ZEPHYR sedan, radio \$795  
61 MAYFAIR MOTORS  
6161-1213

**SUPER MOTORS LTD.**  
Finest selection of Premium  
used cars at the lowest prices.  
No down payment. Financing  
to suit you at the lowest in-  
terest rate.  
603 QUADRA ST. EV-5003

**LATE MODELS**  
62 DODGE Sedan, 6 cyl. \$2,295  
62 FALCON, V8, 1000 cc. \$2,295  
62 PLYMOUTH Fly Hardtop, V8,  
A/T, radio, power steering \$2,295  
62 FALCON 4-Dr. Wagon, V8, 1000  
cc. \$2,295  
62 CHEVROLET Sedan, V8, 1000  
cc. \$2,295  
62 PLYMOUTH V8, AT, \$1,895  
MIDTOWN AUTO SALES  
817 Yates Phone 384-1021

**LOOKING FOR A 37 HILLMAN OR**  
a 38 Chevy, or about \$2000 - and if  
you also require \$400 cash the total  
payment is \$4100. John Giza  
384-2925 or EV-3200.  
STUDEBAKER COMMANDER  
In perfect order, new seat covers, new  
car on new wheels. Used only on  
Vancouver Island. EV-1153.  
53 CHEV SEDAN DELIVERY  
Radio, heater and turn signals. Good  
condition. \$185, or best offer. EV-  
5132.  
1954 VOLKSWAGEN DE LUXE  
2000 miles, seat belts, immaculate  
\$1200 or good offer. EV-6161.  
REPUSSURED AUTOMOBILES  
from \$17 per month. Acceptance  
C's must sell. 384-2622 GR-2356.  
50 CHEV REBUILT MOTOR AND  
transmission, 4 good tires. Selling  
at \$61. 349 Sermau. EV-5365.  
51 PLYMOUTH 4-DOOR, 6 CYLIN-  
der. Rebuilt engine in 1961. 5 good  
tires. \$450. 382-3671.  
53 PONTIAC 2-DOOR, GOOD CON-  
dition. Phone at \$30. GR-1434.  
1960 MORRIS CONVERTIBLE, also  
fibreglass sports car. 382-2975.  
1958 BUICK CONVERTIBLE, MINT  
shape. EV-6198 after 9 p.m.  
46 MINOR CONVERTIBLE, good  
mechanics. \$375 or best offer. 382-1081.  
1953 CHEV DE LUXE 4-DOOR  
sedan. Offers. EV-3901.  
60 FORD STATION WAGON, NEW  
V8, 1000 miles, automatic, low mileage,  
radio, etc. \$1200. 383-3434.  
1955 PONTIAC 363 DODGEBACK

# 100 CARS FOR SALE

**D D D OLPHIN**  
D D D  
D D D MOTORS LTD  
FOR A WHOLE OF A DEAL  
NO DOWN PAYMENT  
REQUIRED!  
Check these  
Summer Specials.  
TAKE ANY ONE OF  
THESE AWAY FOR \$29  
PER MONTH!

55 FORD 2-dr V8 Standard  
58 RENAULT Radio and  
heater  
59 FIAT "600" model  
56 DODGE Coupe, radio and  
automatic  
57 FORD Sedan, "Body-  
man's Special"  
55 FORD Sedan  
"Mechanic's Special"

See our NEW 18 SEDANS.  
Priced at \$2190, this includes  
custom radio, whitewalls,  
etc.  
Your Renault Dealer  
Pandora at Quadra  
EV-63527

**SUBURBAN MOTORS**  
Drive a little further, save a  
WHOLE LOT MORE  
IT'S THE DIFFERENCE  
THAT COUNTS

**FORD FACTORY CREDIT**  
Available-Through Personal  
Credit Counselling  
FREE LIFETIME  
LUBRICATION WITH ALL  
USED CAR PURCHASES  
WE WILL NOT  
KNOWINGLY BE  
UNDERSOLD

**SUBURBAN MOTORS**  
377 Douglas at Saanich Rd.  
EV-6-6131  
**CAPRI MOTORS LTD.**  
1957 CHEV V-8 4-door, standard  
trans, radio. \$805  
1954 OLDS 4-door Holiday, H/T, A/T,  
Radio. \$805  
1953 PLYMOUTH 4-Dr. std. standard  
trans. \$655  
1951 CHEV. 5-door, coupe. Rebuilt  
H/T. Radio. \$295  
1000 Yates EV-5352

**FOR SALE, 1954 DODGE, FLUID**  
drive, custom radio, fluid  
excellent mechanical condition. All-  
1954 Dodge 3.0 liter truck, good mech-  
anical condition. Must sell cheap  
for cash. EV-4389.  
61 CHEV IMPALA CONVERTIBLE  
All power, yellow, air, car. 4500  
miles. \$250. 386-1685  
61 CHEV STATION WAGON  
61 4-cylinder, perfect condition.  
\$600. GR-9450

1950 PONTIAC, GOOD TIRES AND  
GOOD ORIGINAL ENGINE. \$1200 or offer.  
EV-2307.  
61 FALCON 2-DOOR, 2000 MILES,  
whitewalls, radio, and covers. \$1350  
or near offer. GR-1435.  
60 RENAULT DAUPHINE, Radio,  
heater, good condition. Can be  
seen. Hill. E. 384-1871  
61 PONTIAC SEDAN DELIVERY,  
Damaged. 700. EV-5399, after 11 a.m.  
EV-3125.  
54 V8, 1000 cc. 4-DOOR, GOOD  
condition. 1954 Warren Gardens.  
EV-3125.  
1957 METRO 3-DOOR AUTOMATIC  
Power steering, radio, radio.  
Trades accepted. 775 GR-1362.  
1954 PONTIAC, 4 DOOR SEDAN  
V8, and cream. Automatic V8.  
\$1249.  
61 FORD GALAXIE CONVERT-  
ible at big savings. Mortgage paper  
or property taken in trade. 382-6745.  
1952 RENAULT 4 SPEED TRANS-  
mission, radio to reasonable offer.  
GR-93102.  
1950 CHEV 5-DOOR SEDAN  
Runs good. What offers. 382 Pearl  
Rd. Langford.  
1959 METRO RANCHWAGON 4-  
door, V8 automatic, radio, new  
tires. \$1495. GR-3508.  
1954 ZEPHYR, GOOD CONDITION.  
\$225 and tires. EV-1082.  
61 CHEV BEL AIR 2-DOOR HARD-  
top, V-8, radio. GR-3508.  
54 DODGE IN GOOD CONDITION.  
\$300. 384-1077. 292 Orlia.  
77 T. ROADSTER ON 34 FRAME  
GR-9475.  
1954 MORRIS CONVERTIBLE  
\$250. GR-3141, 314 Concord St.  
1954 ZEPHYR, GOOD SHAPED  
and tires. \$348.  
1954 CONSUL, \$300  
EV-6395  
1954 OLDS 98, GOOD CONDITION.  
\$250. GR-3141, 314 Concord St.  
51 HILLMAN, RUNNING CONDI-  
tion. \$75. EV-5318.  
BLUE DODGE STATION WAGON  
61 5-DOOR. \$250. EV-5318.  
61 DODGE SPOTLESS \$400. PH.  
EV-5312.  
1953 CHEV 2-DOOR, 3000 MILES,  
3000 or nearest offer. EV-5359.  
1950 CHEV. GOOD CONDITION.

**101 FOREIGN IMPORT AND  
SPORT CARS**  
For your NEW VOLVO  
— See Harvey Blaser  
— DAVID MOTORS  
(Volvo Specialist)  
Yates at Cook EV-6168  
JAGUAR 3 SEDAN, WANT  
bought, seat and 4 on the floor.  
Get it all in this immaculate car  
for only \$1,055. 377-6945  
1951 MINI MINOR, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in trade with terms, or others. Ph.  
384-4213  
1951 MGA 1600, PERFECT CON-  
dition, daytime driving lights, seat  
belts. \$850. GR-3508.  
1950 ALFA ROMEO SPORTS CON-  
vertible, white with black top, radio  
and heater. Good condition. 377-2557.  
1954 TRUMP NEW PAINT, RADIO,  
low mileage. Very clean car.  
384-4213  
NO DOWN PAYMENT \$27 MONTHLY  
1953 MG TD Classic Phone  
EV-4377.  
1961 RED MGA IN GOOD CON-  
dition. EV-5109.  
61 AUSTIN HEALEY — FULLY  
equipped, with handling in excellent  
condition. Would consider older car  
in























# Hospital Vote Urged

Residents will have a chance to express what type of hospital they want if the joint Central Saanich and Sidney Chamber of Commerce committee has its way.

The committee has agreed to hold a referendum to find out whether the proposed new hospital should be operated by the Seventh Day Adventist Church or under civic management.

This was a question left unanswered earlier this year when Health Minister Eric Martin announced that the Seventh Day Adventist Rest Haven Hospital in Sidney would be replaced.

The church is interested in operating the hospital but many residents feel that it should be under community management.

Andries A. Boas, chairman of the joint committee, stated that the committee is not taking sides.

"We feel that if a hospital is

to be built north of Elk Lake, the public should have a voice in expressing what type of management it wants, since public money will be used."

Mr. Boas said that a meeting with the health minister to discuss the referendum, and other hospital matters, had been requested.

## Militiamen Train Today

Young soldiers from Vancouver Island will be among 250 teen-age militiamen of 18 B.C. units who gather at Albert Head today for five weeks of intensive military training.

At the end of the camp, under the Young Soldiers Training Plan, the men will emerge as qualified NCOs and trained militiamen.

## Reserve Wrens Preparing For Coast Training Cruise

Thirty naval reserve Wrens who go to sea in HMCS Oriole Monday for a day of sailing and navigational instruction, are taking part in the first such basic naval training program for Wrens conducted in the Pacific Command.

A day in the navy's only commissioned sailing vessel is just part of the two-week courses

during July and August for more than 100 new entry Wrens from all across Canada.

For many the trip to the West Coast marks the first time they have seen salt water.

"They come from such varied civilian careers as teaching, business and medicine to spend their summer holidays having a taste of full-time naval barracks routine.

Duty watches and work sessions will give the Wrens a general knowledge of the RCN to be bolstered during the winter months by courses in their home divisions.

Classroom instruction on history, traditions and navy regulations, Canada's role in UN and NATO, first-aid and firefighting is interspersed with parade training and sports periods.

## Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1670.

Dial 385-1311 for courteous service  
Located on Douglas at Fingard

Shop 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.  
Thursdays and Fridays 9 'til 9

**BIG SAVINGS IN HOUSEWARES, HARDWARE, GARDEN SHOP AND BUDGET STORE VALUES FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY... USE YOUR PBA!**

# DOLLAR DAY

## MONDAY AT THE BAY

Delivery on 3 or More Items, Please Allow Up to 3 Weeks for Delivery



**Wood Chopping Board**  
Sale \$1 each

A six-inch square of seasoned hardwood... complete with handle to facilitate vegetable preparation; moves from sink to stove top.



**Chrome Fry Pan**  
Sale \$1 each

Handy 10-inch size that's perfect for quick meals. Made of easy-to-care-for chrome with cool bakelite handle.



**8-Piece Tumbler Set**  
Sale \$1 set

Unbreakable plastic tumblers in a variety of attractive colors. This set of 8 comes in a practical 8-oz. size.



**Television Trays**  
3 for \$4

These ever-popular items designed for TV viewers' snacks are just as handy on your patio to serve cooling drinks.



**6-Piece Freezer Set**  
Sale \$1 set

Clear, sturdy plastic set contains four 1-pint containers and two 2-pint containers. Shop early for this timely bargain.



**6-Piece Tool Set**  
Sale \$1 set

Just what you need by the stove! Masher, fork, spoon, ladle, turner and a well-designed rack to hold them all! Shiny chrome finish, elegant black handles.



**Window Squeegee**  
Sale \$1 each

A wonderful help for the do-it-yourself window cleaner! 8" wide sponge back with 8" scraper and smooth detachable 30" wooden handle really does the work for you!

### GARDEN SHOP SPECIALS

- 44 Ortho 16-oz. Weed-B-Gone. Lawn weed killer... Reg. 1.79. Sale \$1
- 45 Fish Fertilizer Concentrate. Very economical. Reg. 99c. Size. 2 for \$1
- 46 10 lbs. Uplands Special. General fertilizer. Reg. 1.25. Sale \$1
- 47 10 lbs. Milorganite. Non-burn lawn fertilizer. Sale \$1
- 48 Pruning Saw. Double edge utility saw. Each \$1
- 49 Rose Pruners. Extra strong, easy action. Pair \$1
- 50 Dandelion and Weed Slasher. Golf stick pattern. Each \$1
- 51 50 Feet Plastic Hose. With standard fittings. Each \$1
- 52 Lawn Edger. Half-moon blade on wood handle. Each \$1
- 53 Peat Moss. Best quality, size 28x16, 2 cu. ft. \$1
- 54 Moss Killer. Also contains grass reviver. 10 lbs. \$1
- 55 Mushroom Compost. Excellent top dressing for lawns, shrubs, roses, etc. 1 1/2 cu. ft. \$1
- 56 Hot-Dog Bar-B-Que. Cooks 12 hot-dogs on rotisserie. Reg. 1.49. Sale \$1

- 8 Bath Spray Attachment. Complete with suction cup hook; assorted colors. \$1
- 9 Rug and Upholstery Cleaner. Good results, easy to use with enclosed brush. Set \$1
- 10 Clothes Pins and Bag. Heavy cotton bag, complete with 72 pegs. Set \$1
- 11 Plastic Clothesline Pulleys. Smooth, hard-wearing plastic. 2 for \$1
- 12 Shelf Liner and Sponge. One vinyl sheet 8 ft. long by 11 1/2 ins. wide and one sponge. 2 sets \$1
- 13 Butter Dish. Aluminum construction with glass insert. Set \$1
- 14 Hand Rack and Scurving Pads. 6" x 12" x 3" plastic rack with cleaning aids. Yellow or turquoise. Set \$1

- 15 Ice Cream Scoop. Metal construction; for serving ice cream or potatoes the quick way. Each \$1
- 16 Blue Enamel Roaster. Holds 6-lb. fowl or 8-lb. roast. Each \$1
- 17 Salt and Pepper Sets. Smart, modern wooden design with matching tray. Set \$1
- 18 Recipe File. Metal construction... Comes complete with index cards. Set \$1
- 19 Meat Thermometer... Metal construction... comes with four skewers. Set \$1
- 20 Potato Ricer. Chrome-plated basket, ideal for beets, turnips or potatoes. Each \$1
- 21 French Fryer. With basket. Perfect for fish chips. Each \$1

- 22 3-Piece Canister Set. Match your kitchen with yellow, turquoise or brown sturdy constructed canisters in smooth, hygienic plastic. Set \$1
- 23 Snack Trays. Modern design in wood, cam-plate with coaster. Ea. \$1
- 24 22-Piece Picnic Set. 4 divided plates, 4 cups, 4 knives, 4 forks, spoons, pickle forks. Yellow or green plastic. Set \$1
- 25 Shower Curtain Hooks. Set of 12 in floral patterns with easy-glide hooks. Set \$1
- 26 Yacht Mop. Heavy-duty head with smooth wooden handle. Each \$1
- 27 Dust Mop... Specially treated to absorb dust. Each \$1

- 28 Angel Food Cake Pan. Of sturdy polished aluminum. Each \$1
- 29 Brass Towel Ring. In smart, modern simplicity. Each \$1
- 30 Cake Breakers. With wooden handle to portion the delicate cakes neatly. Each \$1
- 31 Wooden Cheese Board. Fiddle-shaped hardwood with knife and magnetic holder. Set \$1
- 32 Hotplate Tiles. 6 inches square in assorted color. \$1
- 33 Teapot. 4-cup, aluminum style, with cool bakelite handle. Each \$1
- 34 Roast Rack. Nickel-plated; adjustable for roast or fowl. Each \$1
- 35 5-Piece Measuring Cup Set. Includes wall rack; styled with long handles in aluminum with copper-tone finish. Set \$1
- 36 Coffee Percolator. 4-cup size, with cool bakelite handle and knob. Each \$1

- 37 Plastic Cake Cover and Tray. Assorted colors. Set \$1
- 38 10-Pce. Freezer Container Set. Very handy, compactly designed. Set \$1
- 39 Utility Pail and Cover. Plastic; 1-gallon capacity; in yellow or turquoise. Set \$1
- 40 Plastic Jelly Moulds. Choice of colors, shapes. 10 for \$1
- 41 Laundry Basket. Oval shape; 1 1/2-bushel capacity. Each \$1
- 42 Bath Nail Brush Set. Plastic, with hygienic nylon bristles. Assorted colors. Set \$1
- 43 22-Piece Sponge Set. Assorted colors; wonderfully absorbent for quick clean-ups. Set \$1

## 4th floor BUDGET STORE Dollar Specials... Personal Shopping Only... Use Your PBA



**Women's Rayon Briefs**  
4 for \$1

Trim fitters these, with snug elastic waist, brief styling, in your choice of pink, blue or white. Small, medium, large.

### WOMEN'S WEAR

- Women's Fancy Briefs. Her choice of white, pink or blue rayon in brief style with dainty lace trim. 3 pairs \$1
- Women's Rayon Panties. Wide leg style, white. Large and extra large. 2 for \$1
- Women's Full Slips. Smooth, full length cut in white rayon, lace-trimmed hem. Sizes 32 to 40. Each \$1
- Women's Girdles. Pull-on style in stretch elastic. White only. S.M.L. Each \$1
- Women's Bulky Sweaters... Practical cardigan styling for chilly hours. White or beige wool. S.M.L. Each \$4
- Children's Ankle Socks. Cotton, in assorted colors. Sizes 4 to 9. 6 pairs \$1
- Women's White Handbags... Easy-care plastic in assorted styles. Each \$2



**Running Shoes For Her**  
Sale \$1 pair

Her choice of plain or fancy patterned denim sneakers... Sizes 5 to 9. Make active sports or boating, that much safer!

### FAMILY SHOES

- Men's Runners. Boot style, black with white soles, rim (canvas uppers, rubber soles). Sizes 6 to 12. 2 pairs \$2
- Boys' Runners. Black canvas uppers, white rubber soles. Boot style. Sizes 6 to 10. Pair \$1
- Women's Casual Shoes. Leather soles, stretch tops... in white, bone, black. Sizes 5 to 9, full sizes only. Pair \$2
- Seamless Nylon First-Quality Hose. Beige, taupe or brown shades. Sizes 9 to 11. 3 pairs \$1
- Rayon Half Slips. Pretty lace trim with elastic-waisted comfort. White only. S.M.L. 2 for \$1
- Strapless Strap Bras. White cotton in comfort plus style. \$1
- Sizes 32 to 36, A, B, C.



**Boys' Cotton Slacks**  
Sale \$1 pair

Sizes 3 to 6x in cotton, with boxer waist... Choose from brown, blue or grey.

### CHILDREN'S WEAR

- Boys' Cotton Pyjamas. Tailored styling in white or colored patterns. Sizes 3 to 6x. Pair \$1
- Boys' Cotton Shirts. Assorted patterns in short and longer sleeve lengths. Sizes 3 to 6x. Each \$1
- Girls' Briefs. Smooth white cotton knit in sizes 2 to 6... brief style. 4 pairs \$1
- Girls' Cotton Pyjamas. Tailored styling in a colorful assortment of patterns. Sizes 3 to 6x. Pair \$1
- Contour Crib Sheets... Fit 28"x52" standard size, white, pink or blue cotton. Each \$1
- Infants' Gowns. Flannellette, full length, with printed nursery patterns. 2 for \$1



**Boys' Sport Shirts**  
Sale \$1 each

Short-sleeved summer styles in a gay assortment of colors and patterns. Sizes 8 to 12.

### BOYS', MEN'S WEAR

- Boys' Briefs and Vests. Easy-care white cotton. Sizes S.M. for 8 to 16. 3 for \$1
- Boys' Socks. Stretch socks to fit boys 8 to 16. Assorted colors, nylon and cotton blend. 3 pairs \$1
- Boys' Pyjamas. Printed cotton broadcloth. Sizes 8 to 16 years. 2 for \$3
- Men's Briefs and Vests. Snowy-white cotton... smoothly cut and finished for comfortable fit. Sizes S.M.L. 2 for \$1
- Infants' Jackets. Flannellette in pastel patterns on white, styled in matinee 3 for \$1
- "Twinkle" Baby Blanket... 25"x34" blanket in cute patterns for the nursery. 2 for \$1
- Plastic Pants. White training pants in M, L, XL. Package of 5 \$1



**Men's Turtle-Neck Shirt**  
Sale \$2 each

Favorite long-sleeved turtle-neck styling in easy-care cotton. Choose from white, black, beige, blue, burgundy. S.M.L.

- Men's Sport Shirts. Assorted colors and patterns with long sleeves; easy-care cotton. S.M.L. Each \$2
- Men's Colored Dress Shirts... Long sleeves, with regular collar; blue, beige or grey. Sizes 14 1/2 to 17. Sale, each \$2
- Men's Ties. Regular and narrow blade in assorted colors, stripes and patterns. 3 for \$1
- Men's Cotton Pants. Olive drill cloth or Random cord... in green or antelope. 30 to 36 waist. Reg. 4.47. Sale, pair \$3
- Boys' Polo Shirts. Fancy knit cotton, collar style. Sizes 8 to 16 years. Each \$1
- Boys' Briefs. White cotton, well cut, smooth finished... Sizes 2 to 6. 3 for \$1



**Choose Men's Socks**  
2 pairs \$1

Nylon and wool blend... or stretch nylon in both solid colors and fancy patterns. Sizes 10 to 11 1/2 stretch to fit sizes 10 to 13.

### STAPLES

- Pillow Tubing Remnants... White cotton, 40" to 44". 2 yards \$1
- Wabasso Pillow Slips. White cotton, 42". Pair \$1
- Unbleached Cotton. Bargains for many household uses, 36" wide. 4 yards \$1
- Scatter Mats. (Subs.). Green, pink, yellow, brown color. \$1
- Hooded Towel Sets. Whiter terry, with face cloth... 36" square for bathing baby. Set \$1
- Sleep and Play Sets. Terry cloth top, bottom, booties... pink, blue, yellow. S.M. infant sizes. Set \$1
- Terry Towels. (Subs.). Savings on striped terry towels—minor flaws. Sale 3 for \$1



**Gay Toss Cushions**  
Sale \$1 each

Lovely satin-finish cushions—so decorative, in orange, pink, purple or green. Approximately 12" in size.

- Pillow Slips. 42" x 36", white percale pillow slips. Sale, pair \$1
- Patch Mats. 18"x27" Pieced from sturdy carpeting. 3 for \$2
- Foam Chip Pillows. Standard size foam chip-filled pillows with white cover. Sale, each \$1
- Fringed Guest Towels. Red, blue or green terry towels with fringed end. Size 11"x18". Sale 6 for \$1
- Hand Towels. Popular 15"x26" size white terry hand towels. Sale 2 for \$1
- Linen Tea Towels... Striped linen tea towels in large 24"x36" size. Sale 2 for \$1
- Terry Dish Towels. Attractive striped terry towels. Sale 2 for \$1

The BAY, budget store, 4th





# The Daily Colonist.

Vancouver Island's Leading Newspaper Since 1858

Clearing

(Details on Page 2)

Telephone  
383-4111

No. 185-106th YEAR

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, JULY 19, 1964

16 CENTS DAILY  
14 CENTS SUNDAY

66 PAGES

## City Man

## Tunes In

## Mammal

## Message

# Killer Whale Called for Help

A Victoria acoustics expert who has given Vancouver's captured killer whale a thorough testing with his sound gear has disclosed that the whale "talked" to another whale in Burrard Inlet Saturday.

John O'Malla of the Pacific Naval Laboratory, a member of the Arctic acous-

tics group, said that "the whale has been sending out calls regularly since it was captured."

"We were asked Friday morning to bring our equipment over there to record some of the sounds."

"They are high-frequency chirps, almost a very high trumpeting. You can hear

### Victoria's Undersea Garden Bids for whale—Page 19

them if you have your ear very close to the water. "We were recording these chirps. Then at about noon Saturday we started getting

the one in the inlet called, the other one would answer."

Mr. O'Malla also disclosed that, contrary to other reports, the whale had not suffered extensive wounds in its capture. "No bullets hit the whale," he said, "and the harpoon just went in and out of muscle in its back." The

harpoon has since been removed, although a nylon rope has been left in the wound to tether the creature.

"They're doing everything they can to make it comfortable," said Mr. O'Malla. "They were going to take it to a bigger cage at Jericho Beach, and they had given it some antibiotics to help its

wound heal." The whale was in the Burrard drydock when he conducted his recordings.

The 15-foot whale is either a young bull or a mature female. It was captured Thursday near Saturna Island and was towed exhausted into Vancouver Friday.

It is the second killer whale he conducted his recordings. Continued on Page 3



## Greek Cypriots Dig In

# 'Rollback' Reversed

NICOSIA (UPI)—Greek Cypriot troops, in an abrupt about face, halted their "rollback" Saturday and moved their armored cars, artillery and mortars back into attack positions around a Turkish Cypriot stronghold in the Kyrenia Mountains.

The Greek Cypriot reversal apparently caught United Nations officials and Turkish Cypriots by surprise. The Greeks Friday began moving their men and equipment back about 100 yards from their positions near the Greek Cypriot village of Tumblos.

Lt.-Col. Andrew Woodcock, deputy commander of Canadian UN troops, was reported bitterly angry over the Greek Cypriot move which could presage a massive attack and some of the heaviest fighting of the Greek and Turkish Cypriot crisis.

RETALIATION? The fear was that a major Greek Cypriot effort to dislodge the Turkish Cypriots from the strategic positions in Northern Cyprus could bring immediate Turkish retaliation—possibly the long-feared Turkish invasion.

In addition to the Greek Cypriot armed forces' move strong Greek Cypriot national guard elements were reported manning heavily camouflaged positions again.

There was no immediate reaction from the Turkish Cypriots.

## East Summit

# Peking, Bonn Targets

WARSAW (AP)—Soviet Premier Khrushchev joins the leaders of Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany here Tuesday for expected new denunciations of West Germany and Communist China.

Walter Ulbricht, Antonin Novotny and Khrushchev are scheduled to fly in from Berlin, Prague and Moscow at 15-minute intervals Tuesday morning.

Polish officials have arranged the guest list and the program.

TUTZING, West Germany (AP)—Defence Minister Kai Uwe von Hassel said Friday that West Germany will have to spend more on its armed forces. He did not say how much the increase would have to be. The country now is spending \$1,800,000,000 on defence.

to de-emphasize the Soviet-Chinese ideological split and to stress the 20th anniversary celebration of the Polish regime plus the prime worry of Warsaw, West German rearmament.

## UNUSUAL STEP

To bring out the ceremonial aspects of the get-together and play down the political angle, they took the unusual step of announcing a week in advance that Khrushchev and other leaders would bring their wives.

Westerners here would be surprised if there are any major developments or talks on the Chinese question beyond criticism of Peking already voiced by the leaders here. The East Germans, Czechoslovaks and Poles have publicly backed Khrushchev's plan for a world conference of Communist parties to deal with Peking.

By limiting their top guests to chiefs of countries bordering Poland, the Poles avoided a snub or debate from Romania, which has bolted from Khrushchev's line on China and on economics.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

At the same time, they focused attention on the German question and the Gomulka proposal for a freeze of nuclear weapons at present levels in central Europe.

## Right, Left In Step

Opposites "attract" in Leopoldville as Antoine Gizenga, left, the Congo's leading leftist just released after two years in prison, joins rightist Premier Moise Tshombe in acknowledging cheers during parade through capital. —(AP)

## Holiday Violence?

# Saigon Keeps Nervous Watch

SAIGON, South Viet Nam (AP)—Viet Cong workers littered Saigon with Communist propaganda pamphlets Saturday and authorities expressed fear of violence during Sunday's scheduled "national day of shame" demonstrations.

Nearly 20,000 persons are expected to jam the streets for a "mourning" celebration of the 10th anniversary of accords signed in Geneva ending the Indochina war and dividing Viet Nam into a Communist North and an anti-Communist South.

## ROOBY-TRAPS

A nervous watch was maintained on parked cars for Communist booby-traps. Police said they learned the Communists planned to place butane gas tanks in cars, open the valves and attach a spark-producing device which would touch off the gas.

Premier Nguyen Khanh, U.S. Ambassador Maxwell D. Taylor and other dignitaries were to attend the demonstration, viewing activities from a special grandstand.

AMERICANS WARNED Otherwise, Americans were warned to avoid crowds and stay away from the demonstration. Britons also planned to stay away, as Great Britain was co-chairman with the Soviet Union of the Geneva convention which divided Viet Nam.

Communist handbills called

for an all-out terror campaign against Americans. It mentioned the Viet Cong sabotage blast last April which sank the USS Card, an American aircraft carrier, in Saigon River. The handbills called for sinking and the bombing of Saigon's American movie theatre, instances of "great victories by the South Viet Nam national liberation front."

Next week, the cruiser Oklahoma City, flagship of the U.S. 7th Fleet, is expected to visit Saigon. It will be given unusually heavy guard to prevent any possible Viet Cong sabotage attempt.

## Lost in North Found in East

FAIRBANKS, Alaska (AP)—A Fairbanks man, object of a concentrated search on a rugged Canadian highway for more than a week, has turned up in Vermont.

John Mehler, 47, was reported missing July 8 by his wife. They were driving separate cars from Fairbanks to Vermont.

Mrs. Mehler telephoned a friend here Saturday and said her husband believed she was

weak answers from another whale out in the inlet," said Mr. O'Malla. "The whales were definitely communicating; when

## Hungry, That's All

# COPTER PICKS UP LOST CITY AIRMAN

A 20-year-old Victoria airman was plucked Saturday afternoon from the impenetrable northern Vancouver Island forest which had been his prison for more than three days, apparently none the worse for his harrowing experience.

LAC Gordon Edlund, 4391 Chartwell, was found by the crew of an RCAF helicopter captained by another Victorian, Flt.-Lt. Craig Miller.

After a 45-minute rescue operation, he was sped to the hospital at the RCAF north-island radar base of Holberg.

IN 'FINE SHAPE' Officials said he was "in very fine shape." His only trouble seemed to be that he was extremely hungry and wasn't allowed much food to eat until doctors could complete examinations.

LAC Edlund, Cpt. R. V. Schroder, LAC I. J. McDonald and LAC P. G. Fields left Holberg Monday to go camping at San Josef Bay, 11 miles to the west.

## TRACE COASTLINE

Wednesday they decided to hike another six miles west to Sea Otter Cove. On the way, LAC Edlund decided not to climb over a mountain but to trace the rugged coastline.

His companions went over the mountain to a spot 2½ miles away where the Victorian had agreed to meet them. He didn't show up and a search began.

## HAMPERED BY FOG

Ground, air and sea searches all were hampered by fog until Saturday morning when it cleared. Flt.-Lt. Miller said LAC

Continued on Page 2

## Wife 'Can't Understand'

# Father of Five Missing a Month

A 33-year-old Victoria man, the father of five children, disappeared in the up-island city of Courtenay five weeks ago yesterday and has not been seen since, The Daily Colonist learned Saturday.

His rented car also vanished.

Frank White, 1750 Albert, was on his way from a job in Powell River to a job on Wakeman Sound, 90 miles northwest of Campbell River.

He apparently planned to drive the rented car to Victoria to spend the weekend of June 13-14 with his family but his worried wife, Minnie, said yesterday he never arrived.

The RCMP asked the public yesterday afternoon to help in



White, twins ('60)

the search, which officers disclosed has been going on since June 16 and has spread throughout B.C.

Mrs. White said the RCMP told her that her husband's duffle bag is still in the Arbutus Hotel in Courtenay, unopened.

She said he had been in hospital for about a month last winter with a back injury but was not depressed and added she "can't understand what has happened."

Mr. White, a truck driver for MacMillan, Bloedel and Powell River Ltd., notified his wife during the June 6-7 weekend he would be in Victoria a week later.

He said he was leaving his job at Powell River and going to Wakeman Sound, where MacMillan has a logging operation.

The first RCMP heard of his disappearance was on June 16, Continued on Page 2

## 'Understands' Barry Now

# Ike 'Glad to Help'

PHOENIX (AP)—Former president Dwight D. Eisenhower has told Senator Barry Goldwater he would be "glad to help" the Republican presidential nominee challenge President Johnson for the White House, the senator's campaign manager said Saturday.

But Denison Kitchel added that Eisenhower also suggested that Goldwater clarify his defence of extremism in the cause of liberty.

## TWO MET

Kitchel was giving an account of a conference between the nominee and the former president in San Francisco Friday.

"I would remind you that extremism in the defence of liberty is no vice," Goldwater said. "And let me remind you also that moderation in the pursuit of justice is no virtue."

## CONFUSED

Kitchel said Eisenhower told the senator he was confused by this statement. But the Goldwater campaign chief said he understood Friday's conference had cleared up the confusion.

Eisenhower requested the meeting. During it, Kitchel said, the former president declared "he would be glad to help us in the campaign."

Kitchel added: "He did suggest that it would be helpful if he went along Barry clarified the thing."

## UNDERSTANDS NOW

In San Francisco, Republican national chairman Dean Burch said Goldwater and Eisenhower discussed the acceptance speech statement and "reached a mutual understanding on it."

Kitchel said Eisenhower told the senator he had interpreted it, along with some other Republicans, as an endorsement of specific organizations that have been labelled extremist by some.

Kitchel said Goldwater explained he had meant that there is nothing wrong with extreme measures in the defence of freedom.

He said the senator put it this way: "The most extreme action you could take in defence of freedom is to go to war."

Then, he said, Goldwater told

## DON'T MISS

Local Actor Scores Personal Triumph —Page 7

Little High-Grading At Northern Mine —Page 8

Compleat Angler Does It Again —Page 16

	Page
Bridge	30
Building	10
Comics	17
Crossword	27
Financial News	8
Garden Notes	17
Names in the News	3
Radio Programs	26
Social	20, 21, 22, 23
Sport	12, 13, 14
Television	25
Theatre	6, 7
Travel	15

## 15 Years of Doubt

# Baby Girls Switched in Cribs

SCHEIBBS, Austria (UPI)—Two mothers have discovered after 15 years of nagging doubts and fears that their baby girls were switched at a hospital shortly after birth, authorities disclosed Saturday.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

The babies were born within 30 minutes of each other in the small country maternity station here on June 24, 1949, to Mrs. Karl Arzt and Angela Oismueller. Through some

misshap they were exchanged in their cribs.

"I had my doubts soon after the birth when they brought Gertrude to me," Mrs. Arzt said. "Both of my other children were brunettes but this baby had blonde hair. But nobody, not even my husband, would believe me."

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

Then, several years later, I chanced across Angela Oismueller with little Brigitte

and my heart stood still. This was my child."

The switch came to light because the man whom Angela Oismueller named as the father of her child, Franz Hofecker, decided to contest the case after 15 years of child support payments.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

The court process lasted 40 minutes Friday.

Vienna University medical expert Dr. Paul Speiser read the laboratory reports: Franz Hofecker and Angela

Oismueller are not the parents of Brigitte nor is Gertrude the daughter of Karl and Christine Arzt.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

With 80 to 90 per cent certainty, he said, it is just the opposite.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

For blonde Gertrude and brunette Brigitte the affair was a crushing blow.

Gertrude, who has been raised in a loving atmosphere surrounded by father,

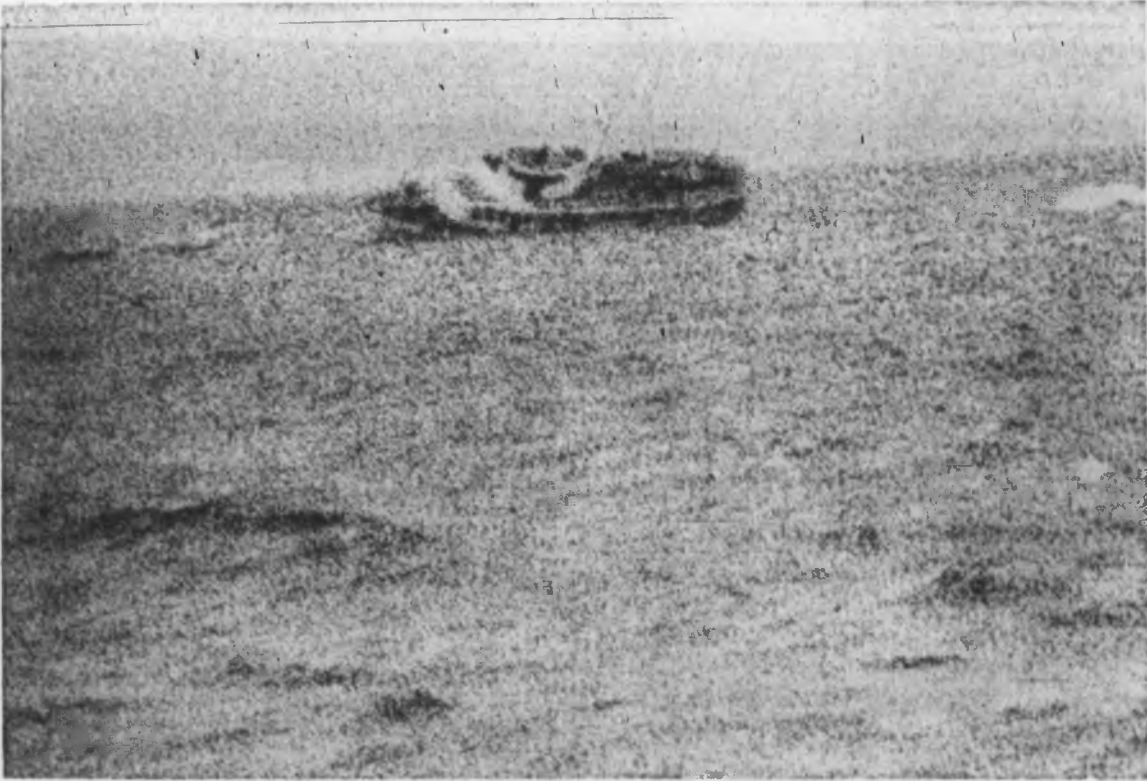
mother, sister and brother, discovered she has no real family.

Brigitte, who now carries the name of her step-father, Angela Oismueller's husband, Baumfried, raised under the stigma of illegitimacy, now has discovered that her sufferings were unjust.

## NUCLEAR FREEZE

The immediate fate of the two girls will be decided by a further court decision.





### Over the Waves Almost Went Under

Luxury yacht *Sobre Los Olas* (Over the Waves), which four Seattle residents fled safely when it grounded Thursday on Shelter Point reef near Campbell River, is expected to be refloated this weekend by floating derrick which began work

at 8 p.m. Saturday. \$200,000, 105-foot vessel built for singer Bob Crosby and used in movie *Pal Joey* will be towed to Campbell River for survey, then to Nanaimo for permanent repairs.—(Harry Harris)



### Welcome Sight

This is the smile that greets visitors to Alberni Valley. Sharon Wenzel, student of Notre Dame University in Nelson and member of Port Alberni family, is in charge of Alberni Valley Tourist Bureau at junction of roads to Twin Cides five days a week.—(Margaret Trebett)

### Around the Island

## Surprise Ahead in Nanaimo

NANAIMO — "People will be pleasantly surprised" when a new city yard is built, Mayor Pete Maffeo said Saturday, because "city yards today look similar to an auto court."

He said the city was still looking after citizens rejected moves from the crowded Pridoux Street site to elsewhere in Nanaimo, Northfield, Harewood and the Townsite Road area. But he had nothing definite to announce.

**ABOUASHT** — This Indian reserve's first community hall was named the Thunderbird last night by Chief Bill George, representing his father, hereditary Abohasht Chief Earl George. Day-long celebrations marked the opening of the \$35,000, 96 by 60 foot structure.

**PARKSVILLE** — The 10th annual Prairie People's Picnic will be held here today, with events most of the day. All former prairie residents on Vancouver Island have been invited.

**NANAIMO** — The Labor Day

Weekend Camra race at the Grandview Bowl has been renamed the Tony Slogar Memorial Camra race in honor of the Nanaimo racer who died in a Eugene, Ore., track accident July 4. Members of the Midland Auto Racing Association and other friends of Tony are providing funds for a trophy to be presented to the winner of the Sept. 6 race by his mother, Mrs. Frank Slogar.

**DUNCAN** — Hospital officials report "some improvement" in the condition of Mrs. Olivia Sholes, 61, of Ganges, critically injured in a three-car mishap Thursday on Salt Spring Island.

**NANAIMO** — Police are cracking down on motorists who disobey the traffic control sign on Albert Street at Victoria Crescent, where left turns are banned between 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. RCMP said Saturday 11 people who disobeyed the sign have been charged and will appear in court next week.

**DUNCAN** — A total of 107 Duncan area school children, accompanied by eight adults, will travel in two buses to Vancouver Wednesday to see the Littlest Circus in the Queen Elizabeth Playhouse. The buses will leave Duncan Elementary at 9:30 a.m. and return at 8 p.m. The trip was organized by members of the Duncan-Alexander PTA.

**NANAIMO** — The Order of St. John of Jerusalem has honored two Nanaimo residents, naming Mrs. H. W. Cannon an officer sister and appointing W. H. Emerson a serving brother.

**DUNCAN** — City council has given the first two readings to demolition bylaw No. 1, which will enable the city to order demolition of a Kenneth Street building described as 90 per cent deteriorated. Advisers say council should have a separate bylaw each time a building within the city limits reaches this stage.

**NANAIMO** — Funeral arrangements will be announced by Sands' Colwood chapel near Victoria for John Henry, 602 Selby, who died suddenly Friday in Russell, Man. He was a veteran of both world wars.

**LADYSMITH** — Construction of the proposed \$300,000 wing at Ladysmith General Hospital should begin in September. B.C. and Ottawa will put up \$200,000 and the rest has been provided by a sale of debentures.

### Employee Gets His Job Back

VANCOUVER (CP)—A one-day walkout by 100 office and warehouse workers at McLennan, McFeeley and Prior Limited here, has ended.

The employees walked out Thursday after a fellow employee was suspended, but they returned the following day when the employee was returned to his job.

### Silence For Success

Steam launch, rare in B.C. waters, is being built by Benzen Brothers of Maple Bay Marina near Duncan for Vancouver naval architect Wavell Lerry, who wants quiet when he fishes. His 78-foot yacht *Jenetta* will tow 22-foot steam pinnace to fishing grounds, where it will cruise almost silently at six knots on 1½ horsepower engine fired by diesel oil, and produced by Victorians Cliff Blackstaff and Eric Good.—(Klaus Muentzer)

### REALLY REFRESHING!

### Growers



FROM THE PICK OF THE ORCHARDS OF BEAUTIFUL BRITISH COLUMBIA

GROWERS WINE COMPANY LTD. VICTORIA-VANCOUVER

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

### Crash Hurts Port Youth

A 19-year-old Port Alberni youth was reported in fairly good condition in Victoria's Royal Jubilee Hospital after an early morning crash in the up Island centre.

Larry Milligan, 19, of 812 Johnson, suffered a skull fracture when the car in which he was a passenger collided with a parked car on Bute Street. Driver was identified as Bruce V. Jordan of Lakeshore Road.

**NANAIMO** — The federal government has approved the name of Rambler Peak given by three Nanaimo men to an unclimbed, 7,000-foot mountain they scaled last month in Strathcona Park. The three are Ron Facer, Barry McDowall and Steven Todd.

### Two Victorians Fined

Two Victorians have been fined a total of \$40 in two separate cases before magistrate's court in Lake Cowichan.

Ronald Zabok was fined \$30 for careless driving in an acci-

dent July 11. Hilbert Reix Weidman was fined \$10 for use of two fishing rods in a boat containing more than one person of whom one, his passenger, did not have a fishing licence.

### Carver Tells History

## Eloquent Indian Art Belies 'Bad English'

By LYNNE WALLER

NANAIMO — "Too bad don't speak English good," says Jimmie John. "Have many story stay here all day, all day, all night, I tell story all the time."

But his stories in wood are eloquent.

The 78-year-old Nootka Indian, who first came to Nanaimo from his west Island coast village 53 years ago, carved his first mask when he was 15 years old and since then has never stopped carving totems and other Indian items that tell a story.

His carvings, which are for sale to the public, record artistically the legends and history of his people.

The Nootkas don't have a written language, so the only records of their life before the whites arrived come from their art work.

Mr. John became skilled under the tutelage of his father and his mother's father. But he feels the ability to tell a story in a totem is as important as the carving skill.

His totems make no mention of war or killing, only the struggle his ancestors had with nature. Most of the faces are of animals.

One totem is topped by an

an eagle with a fish in its mouth to represent a good hunter. It also tells the story of the bear man who was taken from the band as a small child and raised in the woods by an old female bear.

The fiercest face is that of the killer whale, which the Indians believed contained the evil spirit of a man.

Mr. John uses white pine and red cedar for his carvings. One face sometimes takes him a day or more before he can sand it down.

"I like to get it nice and clean," he said.

"Lots of people make pole," said Mr. John, "but they don't know what they make. They don't tell story."

He knew the late Mungo Martin and describes him as "just like me, old people. We old carvers."

His grandchildren, and there are many, understand the Nootka dialect and listen to his stories as he works on the totems in his front yard.

This, says Mr. John, is how his sons Matthew and Leslie became skilled at carving.

Explaining that the snake in his eagle-topped totem means lightning, Mr. John broke into a centuries-old dance to show what he meant. At 78 he is still agile enough to dance like lightning or a woodpecker, another face on the totem.

He often appears at special Indian occasions in Victoria and Vancouver.

"Lots of white man like dance," he chuckled.



Jimmie John and latest totem

### Unionists 'Must Share' Unemployment Blame

PORT ALBERNI (CP)—Jim Spencer, vice-president of Local 592 of the International Union of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers, says labor-unions are responsible for part of the unemployment in B.C.

He said Saturday that, for every three union men who work overtime, one man is left without a job.

**OWN MEMBERSHIP**

"It is not always the heads of the companies who are to blame. It is our own membership," he said. The day had come when unions should take a "long hard look at some form of controlling overtime."

He said B.C. unions fought for years to establish a 40-hour work week but it's "very existence is at stake."

### WOMEN SUFFER BLADDER IRRITATION MORE OFTEN THAN MEN

After 21 times as many women as men are made miserable by common urinary irritation caused by a germ, *Bacteriella coli*. To quickly combat the secondary acute and chronic urinary irritation caused by kidney and bladder irritations, try taking an internal CYSTEX antibiotic bath for a few days. All you do is take 2 little CYSTEX tablets with a glass of water. In addition to its cleaning and antiseptic action, CYSTEX is also an analgesic pain reliever for Muscular Pains, Headache, Backache, and muscular pains. Get CYSTEX from drugstore. Feel better fast. Adv.



YOUR SAVINGS SHOULD BE EARNING

4.5% UP TO 6%

ON SAVINGS AND CHEQUING ACCOUNTS WITH FREE CHEQUING PRIVILEGES

On guaranteed investment certificates issued in amounts of \$100 and over for periods of one to five years.

Deposits Received by the 10th of the Month Earn Interest that Month

Open for Your Convenience 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday to Thursday — Fridays to 6 p.m.

FULL TRUST SERVICES ESTATE PLANNING FIRST MORTGAGE LOANS

NOW IS THE TIME TO INVESTIGATE THE SERVICES OFFERED BY

**NORTH WEST TRUST**

717 FORT ST. PHONE 386-3534

**BUY BETTER SAVE MORE**  
MONDAY - TUESDAY - WEDNESDAY  
JULY 20 - 21 - 22  
**SPECIALS**

HEINZ  
**BABY FOODS 10 100**  
JUNIOR—Strained for

SQUIRREL  
**PEANUT BUTTER 59¢**  
32-oz. 6c Off

TOP FROST  
SHERBET  
ALPHA MILK  
pints **2 for 29¢** Tall Tins for **4 49¢**

STORE LOCATIONS:  
5124 CORDOVA BAY RD.  
1515 PANDORA AVE.  
880 ESQUIMALT ROAD  
We Reserve the Right to Limit Quantities  
**SUPER VALU**  
100% B.C. OWNED AND OPERATED



# Aussie Tennis Duo Bombs Canadians

By TED BLACKMAN  
MONTREAL (CP) — A new-born Australian combination of veteran Roy Emerson and Rookie Tony Roche played like twins Saturday as they captured the deciding doubles match and swept the Davis Cup

## Mexicans Lead, 1-0

MEXICO CITY (AP) — Mexico jumped to a 1-0 lead Saturday over New Zealand in a rain-marred opening day in their Davis Cup tennis match in the North American zone competition.

Antonio Palafox defeated Lew Gerrard 6-2, 8-6, 6-4 in the first singles before torrential rain halted play in the second with Rafael Osuna leading New Zealand's Ian Crookenden 6-2, 10-8, 5-7.

## New High In Betting

INGLEWOOD, Calif. (AP) — The betting handle of \$4,642,620 on Gold Cup handicap Saturday broke the Hollywood Park record for a single day of action at the parimutuel windows.

The previous high of \$4,492,270 was set in July, 1963, on a day which featured the \$100,000-added Hollywood juvenile championship.



**"EXPORT"**  
PLAIN  
or FILTER TIP  
CIGARETTES

**CHEVRON**  
**NEW FIRST LINE TIRES**

47x13 Black	\$19.95
47x13 White	\$22.95
47x13 Black	\$19.95
47x13 White	\$22.95
47x13 Black	\$19.95
47x13 White	\$22.95

White Walls only \$2.00 Extra  
Fixed Mounted Set \$69.14 Black \$74.00  
Used 40x13 Each \$7.00

**WHY PAY MORE?**  
**VILLAGE SERVICE** Cadboro Bay GR 7-1751

**B.F. Goodrich**  
**VACATION TIRE SALE**

**SAVE 25%**

Size	Type	Reg.	SALE
750x14	Black Tubeless	20.45	15.34
800x14	Black Tubeless	22.50	16.88
750x14	Whitewall Tubeless	23.45	17.59
670x15	Blackwall Tubed	17.35	13.02
650x13	Blackwall Tubeless	18.40	13.80
670x15	Whitewall Tubeless	20.35	15.27
800x14	Whitewall Tubeless	23.50	19.13
650x13	Whitewall Tubeless	21.40	16.05
650x16	Black Tubed	16.85	12.64
560x13	Black Tubeless	17.35	13.02
560x15	Black Tubeless	18.40	13.80
590x15	Whitewall Tubeless	21.40	16.05
710x15	Whitewall Tubeless	25.50	19.13

Lifetime Guarantee All Prices Exchange

**\$1.00 DOWN - \$1.00 WEEK**  
Free Wheel Balance with Purchase of Any Four New Tires

**B. F. GOODRICH TIRE STORE**  
1111 BLANSHARD AT FORT EV 3-7441



## Golf Champ

New Canadian professional match play golf champion is Moe Norman, who beat Jerry Magee, 3 and 2, in final yesterday at Toronto to win \$1,000 and Millar Trophy.

## Golf Champ

WINNIPEG (CP) — Marg Homenuik won her fourth consecutive Manitoba ladies' golf championship at Glendale Country Club here Friday.

She needed only 27 holes of a 36-hole match play final to defeat her sister, Pat Piper, 7 and 6.

# Santa Claus Bows To American Steed

ASCOT, England (AP) — Nasram, American-owned four-year-old turned in one of the biggest upsets in British turf history Saturday when he beat the fabulous Santa Claus by two lengths in the King George and Queen Elizabeth Stakes.

Nasram, owned by Mrs. Howell E. Jackson of Middleburg, Va., took the lead at the start of the 1 1/2 miles and never relinquished.

## Canadian Two Shots Away

# Oxford Sniper Wins Bisley

BISLEY, England, (CP) — Tony Harris, captain of the Oxford University Rifle Club, Saturday won the Queen's Prize, the blue riband event of rifle shooting, at the international meeting at Bisley camp.

Harris, 22, of Plymouth, edged an Australian and a Cambridge graduate to win. He scored 281 out of a possible 300, finishing with five bulls.

## AUSSE SECOND

C. W. Thibodeau, of Australia, was second with 279. Dr. Christopher Roads of Cambridge also scored 279 but was placed third as he made the lower score on the longer of the ranges used for the event.

The match ended in light rain that quickly turned into a fierce downpour as the winner was carried round the enclosures by his Oxford colleagues in the wooden chair traditionally used for the ceremony.

## HUGE ENTRY

The 100 competitors who competed in the final stage were the survivors of a huge entry of the best riflemen from all parts of the Commonwealth.

LAC Jim Hennock, 26, of Toronto, led the Canadians with a score of 277.

He walked off the range, shrugged his shoulders and said: "I am happy."

FO Robert Pitcairn, 24, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., was second among the Canadians with 276.

The only cadet firing among the Canadians — 18-year-old George Franklin of Ingersoll,

Ont., shot well until the last a 267 over-all. The other Canadians finished well back in the field of 100.

Keith Pilecher of England, last year's Queen's Prize winner, shot a 276. He won with 283 last year.

# Mongo Beats Kelso Again

From AP, CP

Mongo put in a strong bid to supplant Kelso as the handicapped division champion Saturday when he survived a claim of foul and whipped the four-time Horse of the Year by a neck in the \$107,500 Monmouth Handicap at Monmouth Park in Oceanport, N.J.

In their first meeting since Mongo beat Kelso by one-half length in the Washington, D.C., International at Laurel last November, the five-year-old from Mrs. Marian duPont Scott's Montpelier Farm took the lead in the stretch of the one and a quarter mile race and held off Kelso's closing challenge.

Gun Bow from Gidney Farms was third four-and-a-half lengths behind. While Kelso was losing his fifth 1964 race in five starts, South Africa's Colorado King, the heavily-bet favorite, came on with a rush to capture the silver anniversary tanning of the \$162,100 Hollywood Gold Cup handicap at Inglewood, Calif.

And, closer to home, George Royal, a three-year-old owned

by E. C. Hammond of Vancouver, won the \$5,000 added Springboard feature at Vancouver's Exhibition Park.

George Royal came from behind to win by a length over Royal Start and Princess Vaga. The latter pair staged a photo-finish for second and third places.

More than 7,500 people wagered \$239,000.

## Sweep Race

SALEM, N.H. (AP) — Northern Dancer, Canadian-bred winner of the Kentucky Derby and the Preakness, was picked Wednesday to run in the New Hampshire sweepstakes horse race Sept. 12. A sweeps ticket containing a number representing Northern Dancer was drawn from a huge drum. It had been purchased by Fred Gardner of Seattle.

**OPEN HOUSE**  
**STRATHMORE PARK**  
**LANGFORD**  
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
(including Sundays)

**ALTERNATOR SPECIALISTS**

**3 FAMOUS MAKES**

- DELCOTRON
- LEECE NEVILLE
- MOTOROLA

Designed for Passenger Cars, Trucks, Trucks, Marine and Industrial Engines

Capacities from 35 to 120 Amperes

for SALES or SERVICE  
Contact  
**Auto Electric Service**  
Yates at Cook, 384-7141

# OUTBOARD MOTOR

**Clearance**  
**OF NEW**  
**'63 - '64**  
**JOHNSONS**

1963 JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS			
	Regular Price	Clearance Price	
2 only, 28-h.p. electric starting, long shaft	\$738	\$550	
2 only, 40-h.p. manual starting, short shaft	701	499	
1 only, 75-h.p. Electromatic, short	1318	950	
2 only, 75-h.p. Electromatic, long shaft	1348	975	
1964 JOHNSON OUTBOARD MOTORS			
3-h.p. Sea-Horse anglematic	\$198	\$158	
5 1/2-h.p. Sea-Horse compact	306	244	
9 1/2-h.p. Sea-Horse compact	406	359	
18-h.p. Sea-Horse compact	503	399	
28-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Manual start	609	487	
28 h.p. Super Sea-Horse Electric	710	569	
40-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Manual	700	560	
40-h.p. Super Sea-Horse Electric	826	660	
V.60-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electric	1017	814	
V.75-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electric	1161	929	
V.75-h.p. Super Sea-Horse electromatic	1323	1058	
V.90-h.p. Golden Meteor	1464	1172	

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY ON '63 & '64's

# SPECIAL CLEARANCE OF BOAT TRAILERS

All Sizes, 500-lb. to 1500-lb. Capacity  
With or Without Tilt Booms

• TRADE-INS WELCOME • EASY TERMS  
All Sales Backed by Our Excellent Service Department  
Parts Available for Johnson, Evinrude, Gale and Viking

**ANGUS MARINE**  
SALES & SERVICE LTD.  
2320 DOUGLAS ST. 384-7431

## BUY NOW SAVE on and RENAULT R-8



THE LUXURY CAR WITH ALL THESE EXTRAS

- ★ 4-Wheel Disc Brakes
- ★ Sealed Cooling System
- ★ 40 Miles Per Gallon
- ★ 5 Main Bearings
- ★ V Bars for Smoothness
- ★ Exquisite Interior

Only the RENAULT R-8 \$2190  
Gives You These Features for

WITH FREE RADIO UNTIL JULY 31

\$65 DOWN AND \$65 PER MONTH AT  
**DOLPHIN MOTORS LTD**  
904 Pandora at Quadra 386-5527





if the development of young workers within their ranks would benefit their firms, and to set up a maximum number of apprenticeships — or be short of skilled workers later.

Edgelow said: "Art Dowell was one of the finest and most considerate men I have ever known. The city has lost a valuable friend, as have we all."

"It doesn't really rain so much here, though, does it?" said Joan uncertainly as she looked warily up through the trees at the cloudy evening sky.



Next scheduled meeting will be held in council chambers on Monday, Aug. 3, starting at 7:30 p.m.

He estimated that, providing council gave permission quickly and the work on the fence was done as fast as possible, the pen would be ready within a month.

The whale would be brought from Vancouver in a water-filled barge or towed with a rope.

"But all this depends," he pointed out, "on whether or not the whale recovers from the blow."

**READY TO HELP**  
Asked if the organization would co-operate with the recently established Greater Victoria citizens' group set up to oppose fare increases, William Conway, chairman of the veterans' publicity committee, said:

Esquimalt council has dismissed for summer recess but in the event of any pressing business Reeve A. C. Wurtele said Saturday he could call council together.

Next scheduled meeting will be held in council chambers on Monday, Aug. 3, starting at 7:30 p.m.

A freak accident sent a man to Royal Jubilee Hospital Saturday afternoon when a tire he was changing blew out and threw him nearly 10 feet.

Alexis Butler, 1370 Alan, was reported in satisfactory condition.

Police said the man was changing a flat tire on a garbage truck he was driving for L. S. MacNutt Co. He had removed the flat and was putting on the heavy spare by leaning his back against it as he lifted it onto the wheel when it blew out.

Sarah, nephew Eric and niece Mrs. Peggy Clark and Mr. Cora Lawson, all of Victoria.



---

---

# The Islander

*Daily Colonist Magazine*

VICTORIA, B.C.

SUNDAY, JULY 19, 1964



GOLD RIVER GORGE, locale of the story by Major George Nicholson which appears on pages 4-5 of this issue, where Andy Morod blazed his trail to Muchalat Lake. The road to Campbell River now traverses the gorge, crossing the river just above the waterfall in the illustration.



## CAPT. WILLIAM GREGORY IS RETIRED HERE...

*Captain William Gregory, RNR, (ret), lives at 3861 Cadboro Bay Road. It has taken him a lifetime to get there, and his sitting-room is a sort of minor museum of fine, old, English period furniture, carved pieces from the Orient, porcelains, original watercolors and etchings by well-known artists, and a number of excellent photographs of some of the ships in which he has served since he was 16 years of age.*

*Two volumes of other historic photos have already been turned over to the B.C. Archives.*

William was born in Bristol, and although it was the year 1947 when he finally retired and decided that he would live in Victoria for the rest of his days, this was not his first sojourn on Vancouver Island. In 1884 his father, a lay preacher, came to British Columbia to be ordained by Bishop Hills, and was presently given that charming little pioneer edifice, the Church of St. Stephen, on Mt. Newton Cross Road. A picture of the rectory of those days shows it surrounded by a high deer fence. The rector and his wife are there, "And," said the Captain, pointing to a small dark spot, "that little blob is me. Aged three!"

He has recently presented the church with a lych-gate in memory of his father, who must have been a man of high courage and devotion. The family had been here only about three years when the vicar's sight began to fail. Thinking that he might perhaps save it should he return to England for treatment, he reluctantly gave up his parish and took his wife and boy home. But it was useless. The darkness closed in on him. In spite of this he carried on his work, with the help of an equally devoted, and very lovely wife, for another 22 years in various curacies throughout the south of England.

"This meant," said Captain Gregory, "that I saw a great deal of the country while it was still Victorian and populated extensively by the landed gentry and their tenant farmers... an era now almost entirely gone."

When the boy was 11 he was sent to Christ's Hospital School in London. He has some rare pictures of this, and a screen in front of his fireplace carries the school crest. Within a few years he had decided that the sea was to be his career, a decision which he backed up so successfully with his studies that he had reached second mate standards before he was 16.

However, it wasn't wholly an uncontrollable passion for salt water which made up his youthful mind so firmly. During their off hours the school boys would wander about nearby Cheapside, and here a number of them became apprentices to drapers and such. But the wages were so meagre that, even in those days of relatively inexpensive living, the young men were always appallingly hard up. This bothered young William.

"London at any time," he says, "has never been a place in which to live without money."

Whereupon he came to the sagacious conclusion that one place in which you would not be called upon to spend money you hadn't got was out upon the high seas.

He put in for a job with an Australian shipping company which dealt largely in wool and owned its own vessels. It came his way

Page 2—The Daily Colonist, Sunday, July 19, 1964

# Seaman Son of a Gallant Father



with some abruptness. He left school on a Wednesday, and sailed on Saturday in the three-masted barque Arabella.

An extraordinary photograph of this handsome sailing-ship shows her completely high and dry on an apparently endless beach at Condon, Australia, with, of all things, several teams of oxen standing alongside! The story was, said my host, that here there is a tremendous rise and fall of tide—in fact, in order to catch this at the right time, in September, the Arabella had to leave London in March! When the land was raised after the long voyage, and the ship was sighted from shore, the company agent sent a man with a hurricane lantern to the end of a nearby reef. This, together with the lights from campfires on the beach, where the wool traders had been accumulating their goods for the past six months.

by

VIVIENNE CHADWICK

was all the landmark the captain had for guidance. He came in on the high tide, and when this receded, there he sat on the sand, and the oxen brought him out his cargo!

And infinitely more interesting, I should think, than a modern seething dockside with the deafening rattle and crash of winch and crane!

But already, of course, at the turn of the century the days of sail were doomed. Midshipman Gregory made three voyages in the Arabella, and then a railway was built from Marble Bar to bring the wool to the steamers, and the picture changed. He was accordingly transferred to another ship. He sat successfully for his mate's ticket, and made a number of runs to South Africa with general cargo, in the company's Silver Stream.

This was followed by trips to Japan, China and New Zealand, and he was in port at the latter place when the famous little Tillicum (the Indian dugout in which John Voss of Victoria circles the globe) came in late one night and berthed nearby. Mate Gregory and one of his fellow officers decided they would go over and have a look at her right after breakfast next day, but to their disappointment the morning found the Tillicum gone. However, strolling through the streets of the town that same day, they discovered her in a store window! Some enterprising showman had put the craft on a lorrie, installed her here, and was charging a shilling for visitors to go over her.

"But," says the Captain, "our family name was originally MacGregor! And a shilling was a lot of money then. I decided I'd just look at the Tillicum from outside!"

The years immediately preceding the First World War found William Gregory training with the Royal Naval Reserve. He was given the post of chief officer aboard the hospital ship Maine, which had been presented to the Admiralty by the American Red Cross, and in which, for a period previous, Sir Winston Churchill's mother had served as matron.

His first command was the Royal Fleet Auxiliary oiler Attendant, and when, some six months after his appointment, war broke out, he was sent first to the Firth of Forth, and then to Scapa Flow, that famous base which is always so spectacularly in the news during hostilities. Then, too, many vessels were still burning coal, and Captain Gregory remembers one single day in which the fleet took from the local bunkers the incredible amount of 41,000 tons!

During his spell in the hospital ship our sailor had found himself a wife. But, he says, it didn't last. A separation ensued, and he has never remarried.

After his stretch in the Attendant, he was given command of a number of vessels, each progressively larger than the last, and wound up in the Reliance, a repair ship based on the Island of Lemnos, whose job was to keep afloat the war-damaged merchant ships and destroyers operating in the Mediterranean. The work kept crew and a regiment of 160 civilian repairmen so busy that they had no time to maintain the Reliance properly, with the result that when peace came and the vessel was ordered to return home, Captain Gregory was obliged to cable his superiors that he was sorry, but Reliance was simply not seaworthy.

The Admiralty was not pleased. "They had," said the Captain understandingly, "other things on their minds." They sharply sug-

Continued on Page 3

So

The  
the Briti  
back a l

S

Good, c  
sociated wi  
Inn at Bid  
puted to h  
sometimes  
spearian V  
have reason  
was taking  
tragedies.

"Piping  
Haunted  
ton; Do  
Beggari  
ford."

But Sh  
the first. Hi  
at mine Inn  
intentionally  
John Heywo  
and take mi  
incidentally,  
teen years o

Around 400  
seure gent nar  
vigorous but,

"Die I

In i

Hold th

froi

So whe

me

'Ah, Go

chei

There's a st

more recent at

ton with such

"God ma

As a m

That me

And go

Where t

And the

And Goo

Has seen

And, perhaps

reference to "th

William She

1714 to 1763, so

the windows of

is available as t

probably there

ing that the me

tary but also a

some which ha

verage points.

Whoe'er I

Where

Mav sigl

The v

Mr. Shenstor

temporary, Dr. S

heartedly.

"There is not

trived by man,"

happiness is pro

inn." Thus, as

erary Club to wt

which included

Oliver Goldsmitt

Joshua Reynolds

Burke and, of coo

at the Turks Hea

don. Not too far

still stands the v

also frequented b

ary as well as b

taire and numero



## So Many of the Poets Agree . . .

The cultural associations of the British pub are legion and go back a long way.

# ENGLISH INNS SUCH JOLLY PLACES

. . . BERT BINNY Discovers

Good, old William Shakespeare is associated with, among others, the Falcon Inn at Bidford-on-Avon where he is reputed to have composed the following, sometimes known as the "Eight Shakespearean Villages." Literary critics will have reason to suppose that the Bard was taking time off from sonnets and tragedies. Thus:

"Piping Peabworth, Dancing Marston,  
Haunted Hillborough; Hungry Grafton;  
Dodging Exhall; Papist Wixford;  
Beggary Broom and Drunken Bidford."

But Shakespeare was by no means the first. His "Shall I not take mine ease at mine Inn?" is lifted directly—whether intentionally or not, we cannot say—from John Heywood's "Let the world wagge, and take mine ease in myne Inne." John, incidentally, died when William was sixteen years of age.

Around 400 years before this a rather obscure gent named Walter de Map penned this vigorous but, nonetheless, charming quatrain:

"Die I must, but let me die drinking  
in an inn!  
Hold the wine cup to my lips sparkling  
from the bin!  
So when angels flutter down to take  
me from my sin,  
'Ah, God have mercy on this sot!' the  
cherubs will begin."

There's a spirit here forecasting the much more recent arrival of Gilbert Keith Chesterton with such as his:

"God made the wicked grocer  
As a mystery and a sign  
That men should shun the awful shops  
And go to Inns to dine!  
Where the bacon's in the rafter,  
And the wine is in the wood;  
And God that made good laughter  
Has seen that they are good!"

And, perhaps also, his more contemplative reference to "the decent inn of death."

William Shenstone, a poet who lived from 1714 to 1763, scratched the following verse on the windows of an inn at Henley. No record is available as to the reaction of the landlord; probably there was a minimum of pother seeing that the message was not only complimentary but also a great deal more artistic than some which have been inscribed on public vantage points.

"Where'er has travelled life's dull round,  
Where'er his stages may have been,  
May sigh to think he still has found  
The warmest welcome at an Inn."

Mr. Shenstone's much better known contemporary, Dr. Samuel Johnson, agreed wholeheartedly.

"There is nothing which has yet been contrived by man," said he, "by which so much happiness is produced as by a good tavern or inn." Thus, as if to prove the point, the Literary Club to which Dr. Johnson belonged and which included in an august membership Oliver Goldsmith, Charles James Fox, Sir Joshua Reynolds, David Garrick, Edmund Burke and, of course, biographer Boswell, met at the Turks Head Inn in Gerrard Street, London. Not too far off in Fleet Street stood and still stands the very famous Cheshire Cheese, also frequented by the Father of the Dictionary as well as by Thackeray, Congreve, Voltaire and numerous other literary luminaries.



But the gentle and sympathetic John Keats, even though he was just about as opposite as he could be to the voluble and rather majestic Johnson, also found great solace in a tavern:

"Souls of Poets dead and gone,  
What Elysium have ye known,  
Happy field or mossy cavern,  
Cholcer than the Mermaid Tavern?"

The Mermaid opened its doors around 1423 at Rye in Sussex. We visited it on April 28, 1964. We concur entirely in the view expressed by Mr. Keats.

Surely it is now amply clear that the cultural associations of the British pubs are numerous and widespread. Queen Elizabeth I visited the Mermaid in 1573; Bonnie Prince Charlie complained about the size of his bill at the Greyhound in Shap, Westmorland, in 1745. We have already noted that the licence of the Smith's Arms at Godmanstone in Dorset was personally granted by King Charles II.

Sir Walter Scott, staying with the abstemious William and Dorothy Wordsworth at their Dove Cottage in the Lake District, used to slip out every morning for a nip at the Swan Inn at Grasmere until mine host, by an incautious remark, accidentally let the cat out of the bag. Charles Dickens seems to have visited nearly every inn throughout the length and breadth of the country so that one wonders when he found time for writing.

The instances of close connection between British royalty and British arts on the one hand and humble British inns on the other are as the sands of the sea without number.

Who, indeed, knows how many of our most

cherished and respected works in literature, art and music were inspired by some pleasing interlude at the hospitable tavern?

★ ★ ★

LET US NOW, however, step outside the inn.

One of the very first objects that we shall see will be the inn sign—always allowing that it still has one.

A question at once springs to mind—and it isn't the one about barmaids which isn't very nice. No, indeed. The question is: Why inn signs at all?

The answer is really very simple. The liking for ale developed long before the ability to read. To our distant forebears a written notice was quite indecipherable. It took something pictorial to convey the message. The barber's pole, the pawnbroker's three golden balls and the inn sign are among the few remaining trademarks which once included such forthright devices as a shoe to indicate a shoemaker, a wig for a wigmaker, the pestle and mortar of the chemist, the oil jar of the color merchant and so on. Without the signs our ancestral celebrant might easily have stumbled past the inn and tottered into the undertaker's or the parsonage with, perhaps, unfortunate results.

Thus, these signs started out to be generic. In the palmy days of Herculaneum and Pompeii, for instance, a goat indicated a dairy and a school was advertised by the representation of a boy being whipped by a teacher. The tavern sign in early Rome which no doubt followed the conquering legions through "all

Continued on Page 5

The Daily Colonist, Sunday, July 19, 1964—Page 3



ANDY MOROD WAS A PRINCE'S GUEST...

# The Lonely Trapper Of Muchalat Lake

This story has to do with a long-abandoned trapper's cabin *Colonist Outdoors* Editor Alec Merriman and party found on the shore of Muchalat Lake recently. It identifies the man who built it, and occupied it for many winters. His name is Andy Morod. He is a character.

A native of Switzerland, Andy came to this country in the late 1920s. For a time he gillnetted on the Fraser River, and later lived at Bamfield, where he trolled. Word of gold discoveries on Nootka Sound attracted him to that area and 1934 found him, along with a handful of other prospectors, searching for gold in the Zeballos hills.

Prospecting during the summer months and trapping in winter became Andy's pattern of life for the next 10 years. In the long run, both paid off handsomely.

Meanwhile, Andy learned from Game Warden Adam Monk of the presence of a sizable beaver colony at Muchalat Lake. A timber cruiser friend, who had also visited the lake, confirmed this. Setting his sights on these valuable furs, in due course Andy obtained a trapline licence, and a special one permitting him to take beaver for the entire lake area which included the streams that flowed into the lake. So armed, he spent the summer of 1935 blazing trail in from tidewater at the mouth of Gold River (on Muchalat Inlet) and building a split-shake cabin on the lakeshore.

Andy continued to make his headquarters at Zeballos, where he had already staked a group of claims. Zeballos, at that time, consisted of his and two other prospectors' beach shacks.

In the early days of his Muchalat Lake enterprise, this was Andy's pattern, both going in and out: With supplies, sufficient to last till early spring, in the late fall he would be taken from Zeballos to Gold River, a distance of approximately 50 miles, by gasboat, and from there, hike the 20-odd-mile trail to his cabin on the lake. Part bear and elk tracks and part blazed by himself, for the greater part the trail followed the banks of Gold River, and for a short distance Muchalat River, one of its tributaries.

With a 90-pound pack on his back and carrying a rifle, going in took him two days. Two round trips were always necessary, with a third and sometimes a fourth when bulky objects like 4-gallon cans of kerosene and building material had to be carried in. The trip was no picnic at the best of times. Flood conditions made it truly hazardous.

Coming out was different. He would be travelling light, his load his furs, which would be dry and light, grub sufficient for four or five days' travel, rifle and his few personal effects. Traps would be greased and left hanging in the cabin, bedding secured to the rafters and surplus grub stowed away in tins. The cabin would be secured but not locked—that's the way of the bush. Also left behind, would be a note telling any stranger in need of shelter and food "to help himself, but be sure and replenish the dry wood supply before leaving." But not once was this invitation taken up. It's a remote spot.

As snow conditions and lake level influenced Andy's time for coming out it was impossible to arrange for a boat to meet him at the mouth of Gold River. Also, at that time, the Indian village (Aaminkis) might be tem-

For the purpose of exploring its fishing potentialities, *Colonist Outdoors* editor Alec Merriman and a party of five recently flew into Muchalat Lake, 45 air miles west of Campbell River. They caught some nice trout, camped there overnight and returned the following day. Cost of the round-trip charter flight from Campbell River was \$21 per person.

Had they known at the time—but, unfortunately, they didn't—they could have

★ ★ ★

porarily deserted, its inhabitants gone off to Nootka for a feast of some kind.

So he would take a compass bearing, for there would be no trail, and head over the mountains for the headwaters of Tiupana River, then continue downstream to tidewater at Nesook Bay on Tiupana Inlet itself. This is rough country and the 30-mile hike usually occupied three days. By water, he would now be but 25 miles from Nootka, where Arthur

driven in by car for the price of a few gallons of gas. Only a few days previous the Campbell River-Gold River road had been linked up with a system of logging grades which now make it possible for motorists to drive from Victoria to Port Hardy, Port Alice and other settlements at the north end of the Island. The road, which follows the lake shoreline, passes within a stone's throw of where the party camped. The distance (by road) from Campbell River to Muchalat Lake is 65 miles.

★ ★ ★

Park, his friend and partner in several mineral claims, lived. Park was also fisheries officer for Nootka Sound and he had constantly to patrol these waters. He would be on the lookout, for Andy, before going in, would have told him approximately when to expect him, and where.

Seldom did Andy have to wait more than a day or two on the beach before being picked up, either by Park or a stray Indian fisherman, who in turn would advise Park—and so to Zeballos.

Besides beaver Andy's season's take included otter, marten, mink, raccoon and an occasional wolverine. Cougars he didn't bother about, but wolves he shot on sight. Twice he

by  
GEORGE NICHOLSON



ANDY MOROD (centre) at his Zeballos cabin, with Mrs. Janet Putmore and Charlie Smith, photographed about 1935.

returned to  
into. Bears  
Each time  
shambles, b  
his supply c  
notwithstan  
commodities  
As a result,  
had to do wi

When fl  
Andy took to  
some task o  
mid-Novemb  
take him in.  
This flight  
found Much  
lakes on the  
rods along,  
fine string o  
the plane's p  
Throughout  
Muchalat Lal

E  
Continued from  
Gaul" and int  
lected the ivy  
ciated with B  
old adage tha  
stems directly  
tasty enough  
it—bush or no  
And the wh  
of the same k  
advertise pict  
bly—who you  
battle, in socia

"Come!  
at n  
Down at  
There will  
this famous dit



EST....

er

Merriman and  
it for many

in the Fraser  
attracted him  
the Zeballos

of a few  
previous the  
had been  
ing grades  
motorists  
ardy, Port  
the north  
ich follows  
a stone's  
d. The dis-  
River to

several min-  
also fisheries  
he had con-  
He would be  
ore going in,  
ately when to  
it more than  
being picked  
Indian fisher-  
Park—and so

n's take in-  
on and an oc-  
didn't bother  
at. Twice he



Smith.

## .... AND HE EARNED A PRINCELY FORTUNE



returned to find his cabin had been broken into. Bears were the culprits, not humans. Each time they not only left the cabin a shambles, but ate or spilled on the earth floor his supply of sugar, beans, rice, flour and tea, notwithstanding the fact that these precious commodities had been carefully packed in tins. As a result, for part of one long winter, he had to do without salt and sugar.

When flying became more commonplace, Andy took to the air, and thus ended the wearisome task of back-packing his supplies. About mid-November a Zeballos-based aircraft would take him in, and in the spring, bring him out. This flight was popular with the pilots who found Muchalat one of the finest fly-fishing lakes on the Island. Always they took their rods along, and always they brought back a fine string of trout—taken while standing on the plane's pontoons.

Throughout his ten winters of trapping on Muchalat Lake, Andy had but one visitor, and

HERE, in the foreground, the Gold River elbows its way to the sea, at the head of Muchalat Inlet on Nootka Sound. This was the starting point of Andy Morod's 20-mile hike into Muchalat Lake. The road under construction prior to the logging of the area is shown. On the wooded flats the Gold River settlement now stands, its population about 100. This is the terminus of the Campbell River-Gold River road.

he proved to be of "royal blood." Gibson Brothers now owned practically all the timber in the Gold River valley and negotiations were under way to dispose of their interests to the Tahsis Company Ltd., a subsidiary of East Asiatic Co. Ltd., which the Crown Prince of Denmark headed.

To impress His Royal Highness, who was shortly to make a personal inspection of the Gibson holdings, on the lakeshore not far from Andy's modest winter abode, during the previ-

ous summer the Gibsons had constructed an imposing log cabin, intended as a private fishing lodge for the Prince.

To Andy's surprise, one day a huge plane landed on the lake and upon the party coming ashore in the plane's rubber dinghy, who should he see but Gordon Gibson, who in turn introduced him to the Prince. Greetings were exchanged between the heir to the Danish throne and the Swiss trapper and Andy was invited to lunch at the lodge. The meal, described by Andy as sumptuous, was specially prepared by the Prince's personal chef, who accompanied the party. Leftovers, and there was plenty, were handed to Andy, who lived high for days afterwards.

Had Alec Merriman and his party had time to explore the lake further, they might have found this royal lodge—if it's still standing.

Logging operations had by this time commenced in the Gold River area and it would be only a matter of time before they reached Muchalat Lake. Already, the donkey engine whistles could be heard. This meant the end of the lake's isolation, the beaver dams would be destroyed and the colonies scattered. So Andy called it quits and packed up.

Meanwhile, his Zeballos claims required his full attention. Some formed part of the extensive iron ore deposits soon to be developed, and the corporation that was to bring the mine into production wanted Andy's claims. A deal was made and from that day to this his option payments have run into the tens of thousands of dollars. The mine has since come into operation and ore concentrates are shipped to Japan. Andy receives a royalty on everything shipped.

The result of spending half his life in the rain forests of Vancouver Island's west coast, Andy is partially crippled by arthritis. Now well off, he has retired. Two years ago he left Zeballos to visit relatives in Switzerland. From there he went to Spain, and afterwards, the Azores. The last time I heard from him he was in Venezuela. And what do you suppose he was doing there? Looking over some promising gold showings!

## English Inns Such Jolly Places

Continued from Page 3

Gaul" and into Britain was a bush. This recollected the ivy and vine leaves inevitably associated with Bacchus, the God of Wine. The old adage that "good wine needs no bush" stems directly from this sign. If the wine was tasty enough the Roman tippler would find it—bush or no bush.

And the whole system of heraktry was born of the same idea and the same necessity: to advertise pictorially—and, therefore, intelligibly—who you were and where you were; in battle, in social gatherings or even at home.

★ ★ ★

"Come! Come! Come and make eyes at me

Down at the old Bull and Bush!"

There will be few who do not remember this famous ditty. Strangely enough, the name

of the tavern concerned combines the two earliest of inn signs; the Bush, introduced by Julius Caesar and associates, and the Bull which followed closely. The Bull, by the way, has nothing whatever to do with boozey's male counterpart or with the roast beef of old England. Rather it derives from the French, "la boule" (Latin, bulla), meaning the seal of the monastery or collegiate organization which, in many instances, owned the property on which the early inn stood.

As time went on and inns became more and more numerous the clear necessity arose for them not only to distinguish themselves from the plumber's shop or the local pokey but, also, from each other. A generic sign was not enough; there had to be something individual. Fancy, fact and fiction started to swing over the street or lane in a magnificent profusion and much of it remains to this day.



The thought has occurred to me that in London, New York, Chicago or Los Angeles — in fact in any crowded metropolis where the 9-to-5 schedule binds millions of commuters to a squirrel cage routine — the real-life experiences of a man like Harry Brace would be regarded as extraordinary.

# HENRY BRACE, a Callow English Boy HE SMASHED A RUSTLER'S RING

Here, the extraordinary thing is that he, and hundreds like him, are merely bracketed as "retired." Except that in Harry's case he lives like a millionaire—and isn't! Just as in the same way he has been associated most of his life with crime—and isn't a criminal!

It's been a life, however, that ran the gamut from cowpunching in Alberta, to an executive's desk in a Manhattan skyscraper. In between he met horse thieves and drug addicts, safeblowers, murderers and con men; and if there was any spare time, he peered through a microscope to occasionally send men to the gallows.

Practically a neighbor of mine out here at Caddo Bay, Henry Brace, who grudgingly admits to being christened George William Clarence Henry, lives on Waring Place. Which by some city standards would be a millionaire setting, for, from his front door he can look across the road to a willow-fringed community lake, offering sanctuary to wild fowl the year 'round. In fact, where some people find stray dogs on their lawn, he finds mallards!

**IF YOU GO THROUGH** the hall to meet Beatrice, his wife, in their spacious living room, you find yourself looking out on "the back." Which in this instance, through a big view window, is the full panorama of Caddo Bay, from Ten Mile Point across to the yacht club, the blue flecked here and there with white sails and careening hulls, and at your feet, stretching two hundred yards to meet the incoming tide, the sun bleached sand.

This is the sort of thing Victorians take for granted, just as we take Harry Brace for granted.

Though not exactly Falstaffian in appearance, still he has a sort of well-fed look that Beatrice could probably explain; and though he's pushing eighty, he looks and acts like 60, mainly perhaps because he's been too busy to bother about growing old.

Usually the case with men with a questing mind; for whatever Henry tackles apparently he masters with skill and enthusiasm.

When he points, for instance, to the heads of goat and antelope, and the buffalo horns on the walls, you find that not only did he design the gun that brought them down, but mastered the art of taxidermy to put them where they are.

**A LIFETIME DEVOTEE** of photography (he still has his small but well-equipped dark room), years ago he merged this skill with microphotography, to become one of Canada's pioneers in the science of firearms ballistics.

It was away back in the late twenties when he bought a comparison microscope from the Spencer Lens Company of Buffalo, the second one they marketed. John Edgar Hoover got the first.

However, to get it all in proper perspective let's go back to the Braces' 200-acre farm near Mountnessing, hard by the old Roman road that leads from London to Colchester in England's historic county of Essex. Not only Rome's helmeted legions tramped this country:

HENRY BRACE, a Callow English Boy

HE SMASHED

A RUSTLER'S RING

CECIL CLARK

feature

side; here William Penn spent his boyhood long before he thought of Pennsylvania, and here the blind Milton completed *Paradise Lost*.

It's here too that Henry Brace was born and brought up, and where, just after the turn of the century (and lying a little about his age!) he served with the Essex Yeomanry, to acquire his lifelong interest in horses.

After leaving school he did a short stint with the London Post Office where, true to his English background, he preserves another historic recollection; he saw mail loaded on the last of the four-horse London-Colchester coaches.

**AT EIGHTEEN HE SET OUT** for Canada, to work first on a farm near Tottenham, between Toronto and Barrie, and finally in 1905 hit Calgary. Apparently it was a pretty raucous scene, backgrounded by cowboys, Indians, mounted policemen, and a variety of land sharks, remittance men and tin-horn gamblers. Highlighting this pageantry were such well-known characters as "Eye Opener" editor Bob Edwards, lawyer Paddy Nolan, cattle king Pat Burns and a host of hangers-on guaranteed to rally night or day to partake of the elixir that was "fifteen cents straight, or two for a quarter." Non-rallier was the late prime minister, (Lord) R. B. Bennett—probably Alberta's only abstainer!

It was in this night-turned-to-day atmosphere of spurs, Stetsons and stud poker, that Henry Brace got a job punching cattle for Pat Burns, later working for George Lane out at High River. A snapshot taken of him at the time reminds you somewhat of Billy the Kid; the same wide-eyed callow look, the well-worn overalls, the greasy, much handled Stetson with the curled brim. One hand clutches his rifle, the other the reins of his horse on which an antelope is draped.

In due course, along with the nickname "English," he acquired a homestead, a spot about 112 miles northeast of Red Deer, which he reached at walking pace, because he had a team of bulls hitched to a wagon!

**WHEN HE FINALLY GOT** a few head of stock together, came a problem. Rustlers! The local stockmen held a meeting, and young Brace found himself part of a small delegation that called on Attorney-General Cross, who called in for the consultation the local R.N.W.M. Police head, Supt. Cuthbert.

Now, as experienced rangeland law officers well know, rustling ranks with arson as one of the most difficult crimes to prove; and finally, when the delegation agreed with Cuthbert's idea that one of their number should try to worm his way into the confidence of the notorious and suspect Dubois gang, Henry Brace found himself elected. He thinks it was because he was the youngest—and a bachelor!

It was arranged that Mounted Police Sergt. Bob Ensor was to be his ubiquitous contact, who would in turn keep Insp. Primrose posted.

It was after that, in a style that would have done credit to a western by B. M. Bower or Owen Wister, cowboy Brace managed to get himself practically accepted as a member of the rustler gang.

**HOWEVER ON ONE** ticklish occasion his pose as "the dam fool Englishman" nearly came unstuck. It was while he was cutting out calves for a neighbor that he spotted among the fence rail spectators, the rustler mastermind, Jack Dubois. Jack apparently had noted with surprise the newcomer's facility with a rope.

"You learn fast, English, you learn fast," he called out, as young Brace swerved near him on his horse. With a twinge of apprehension, the young cowpuncher thought he detected just a hint of suspicion in Dubois' tone.

However, it passed and later in his undercover work, along with a few tense moments, he caught also a glimpse of the outlaw code. It wasn't pretty.

"They ate supper with a kindly old fellow one night—then went back and killed his only animal—a yearling heifer!"

With a passing look of disgust, he added, "I managed to slip a note in the carcass for Ensor."

**FINALLY HE HAD FACTS** and figures of the complete operation, which involved running stolen Alberta stock across the line to Montana, and bringing back stolen animals to Alberta, and in addition tabbed not only the Dubois boys as gang members, but also the halfbreed Holt brothers from Sand Point, Idaho, and some disreputable characters called Solway. With this information the police swooped.

It was the famous Mounted Police Det. Sergt. J. D. "Nick" Nicholson who led a three-man raid on the robbers' roost one night, to collect up the Hols and Solways, Jack Dubois, their chief, they said, was in Calgary.

"They got all the gang on their horses," said Henry, "and herded them along the trail to the nearest town lockup; and that's where Nick jumped the first train for Calgary. He found Jack Dubois in Paddy Nolan's office."

By the fact that the subsequent sentences meted out to the gang totalled just under a hundred years, I sensed somehow that in early-day Alberta, cattle rustling was perhaps a more heinous crime than either manslaughter or rape!

AFT

Henry Mountie when by the free 1,200 ca function den, un formed by the w

It w sergeant raphy d ballistics meeting for not British RCM Pol of court famous, in Canada Dr. Dero Which heard of

AFT

Henry w Alberta, i listic job life was n next the surance, a the blue, home off Bureau in

"It wa told me, " for insura ing refere so forth, their offic

I wond East River in Manhat thought it detective w a gang of

Finally, bell tolled ago he reti to live, as typed a m classed as

IT WAS

we interm interest in produced a he had desi porting blue

"It's a g turning it o

"It's a 2 tion," was h

that the bal steel made t

"I sent tl they built it

"That ste stroking it

Something

S

Continued fro

gested that he home at once own ship. At years and sev speed and ho And made it t the drydock t teriorations, hanging by or

"They gave members her

Back in Lo sive job of hel ships, which h for the Admir for peacetime, took a long t took over, and until his retir



sh Boy

ED

G

etired."  
he has been

and law officers  
th arson as one  
to prove; and  
greed with Cuth-  
imber should try  
nfidence of the  
is gang. Henry  
He thinks it was  
-and a bachelor!  
ted Police Sergt.  
quitous contact,  
nspr. Primrose

that would have  
B. M. Bower or  
managed to get  
a member of

h occasion his  
hman" nearly  
ie was cutting  
at he spotted  
rs, the rustler  
apparently had  
omer's facility

u learn fast,"  
swerved near  
nge of appre-  
hought he de-  
Dubois' tone.  
In his under-  
nse moments,  
outlaw code.

ly old fellow  
illed his only  
st, he added,  
carcass for

id figures of  
volved run-  
the line to  
len animals  
not only the  
out also the  
and Point,  
eters called  
the police

Police Det.  
led a three-  
e night to  
ck Dubois,  
ry.  
ir horses,"  
g the trail  
at's where  
leary. He  
s office."  
sentences  
t under a  
t in early-  
perhaps a  
slaughter

## ... But Gun-Killers' Nemesis

AFTER THAT, from his homestead base, Henry did more occasional work for the Mounties as a stock detective until finally, when barbed wire changed the atmosphere of the free range, he sold his section along with 1,200 cattle and 200 horses. After that he functioned as a provincial game and fire warden, until a day when he joined the newly-formed Alberta Provincial Police—an outfit, by the way, which he still holds in high regard.

It was while he was an APP detective sergeant that his interest in guns and photography drifted him into the scientific field of ballistics and soon he was successfully connecting up fatal bullets with pistols and rifles for not only the Alberta force but also the British Columbia Provincial Police and the RCMP. It was as a result of his hundreds of court appearances that he became rather famous, for at that time the only other man in Canada who did this type of work was a Dr. Derome in Montreal.

Which was about the time I myself first heard of Henry Brace.

AFTER SOME YEARS of police work, Henry was appointed Fire Commissioner for Alberta, and though he still did the odd ballistic job for police forces, his main theme in life was now the track down of arsonists. Came next the dual role of Superintendent of Insurance, and finally one day, like a bolt from the blue, a call from New York made him home office manager of the Hooper-Holmes Bureau in that city.

"It was an extremely interesting job," he told me, "and mainly to do with investigations for insurance and bonding companies, checking references and financial backgrounds and so forth. One of my first jobs was to set up their offices from coast to coast in Canada."

I wondered, perhaps, if looking across the East River from his skyscraper office window in Manhattan's Maiden Lane, Henry Brace thought it a far cry from the young puncher detective who once penetrated the secrets of a gang of border rustlers!

Finally, as it tolls for everyone, the quitting bell tolled for Henry Brace; and thirteen years ago he retired and came straight to Victoria: to live, as I say, in what elsewhere would be typed a millionaire setting. Here it's simply classed as Cadboro Bay.

IT WAS THE OTHER AFTERNOON, as we intermixed our conversation with our joint interest in firearms and photography, that he produced a treasure for my inspection—a rifle he had designed, and along with it the supporting blueprints.

"It's a gun crank's dream!" I murmured, turning it over. (See illustration.)

"It's a 250,000 in a miniature Mauser action," was his more precise description, adding that the barrel was of special non-corroding steel made by Poldi of Vienna.

"I sent the plans to Gibbs in London and they built it for me," he remarked quietly.

"That stock's Circassian walnut," he said stroking it with his hand, "grown in Italy." Something of England's timelessness shad-



owed us when he remarked, "Our family had been buying guns from Gibbs for over a hundred years."

"I guess they did this wonderful engraving, too," I remarked.

"That's not engraving," was his quick interjection. "That's carving!" I thought it pretty deep, noticing the tiny animals inlaid here and there in gold, mountain sheep, goat, antelope. Turned out they were all animals that Henry had shot with it.

"It's worth around \$1,200," he said, "and the trajectory's about 4 inches in 500 yards." Then the beautiful piece of precision workmanship was slipped back in its case.

Having broken the ice and introduced you to Henry Brace, I just can't let it go at that. For while we were on the subject of oldtime

B.C. and Alberta police cases, cases where his scientific evidence helped balance the scales of justice, I found some stories of exceptional interest.

One in particular, dealing with a manhunt that took a couple of Alberta police officers across the border and deep into the Cumberland mountains of Tennessee, is certainly worth relating to Islander readers. You can look for it in next week's issue.

## SEAMAN SON of a GALLANT FATHER

Continued from Page 2

gested that he stop talking nonsense and come home at once. But the gentleman knew his own ship. After all, he had had her for three years and seven months. He set out, at half-speed and holding his breath, for Gibraltar. And made it by the skin of his teeth, because the drydock there found, amongst other deteriorations, that Reliance's propeller was hanging by one last thread only!

"They gave me full marks after that!" remembers her captain with satisfaction.

Back in London, he was given the impressive job of helping to demobilize the merchant ships which had been doing their war stint for the Admiralty, and to reorganize the fleet for peacetime. It was involved work, and took a long time. Eventually Naval Stores took over, and Captain Gregory's final post, until his retirement, was as superintendent

advisor.

Today he is, naturally, a member of Victoria's well-known Thermopylae Club. He also belongs to an order with a slightly different background, although it too is connected with shipping. He is one of the Younger Brethren of Trinity House, which stems from the middle ages when it was often the responsibility of

the monks in various monasteries to attend to beacons and navigation lights along the coast. There is a set number of Elder Brethren, too, and, in England, some of these sit in on the Admiralty cases dealing with investigations of collisions and other mishaps at sea. It is an honor which is hedged about with inflexible, traditional rules, says the oldest Younger Brother extant. The membership is strictly limited, both as to age and numbers, and if you aren't the right age at the moment when a vacancy occurs, you're out for good. And serve you right for not being more careful!

However, membership involves no duties, says Brother Gregory. Just the occasional invitation to banquets. And as his good-sized home and acre of ground probably keep him well occupied, he is doubtless just as pleased!

The Daily Colonist, Sunday, July 19, 1964—Page 7

### THIS WEEK'S ANAGRAM

- |          |      |      |        |     |
|----------|------|------|--------|-----|
| (1) PROS | PLUS | TIRE | EQUALS | ??? |
| (2) GENE | "    | TAIL | "      | "   |
| (3) LEAN | "    | SUIT | "      | "   |
| (4) BEER | "    | SMUG | "      | "   |
| (5) AURA | "    | TERM | "      | "   |

Anagram answers on Page 15



## FLAVORFUL and THIRST-QUENCHING

*What in the world would we do without lemons? . . . A squeeze of their juice brings extra sparkle to steak, hamburgers, veal, chicken and lamb. Vegetables meet no rebuffs when seasoned with this wholesome fruit. Natural flavors are enhanced, hidden flavors developed and lost flavors retrieved by the addition of lemon. Salads and salad dressings look upon lemon as an indispensable ally, and of course you know what it does for all sea food.*

Lemons find their way into the best culinary society since they bring out top flavor in food. Besides their lively flavor they have a very high vitamin content and a very low calorie count. What more could one ask?

The story of the lemon opens with two bottles of juice. "In the fourth year of K'ai Pao, 971 A.D., two bottles of lemon juice were allowed to be presented to the Emperor." Later Chinese writings describe the "limung" fruit as "being the size of a large plum and exceedingly sour to taste."

Historians are not sure, but most say that the first home of the lemon was in southeast China and northern Burma. They travelled to Europe by way of Palestine and Egypt. They came to England when English soldiers, fighting religious wars in Palestine, took lemons back to their home country.

You may ask, how did lemons get to America? They came first class . . . with Columbus, of course. During colonial expansion, ships carried lemons to combat scurvy, a disease that plagued sailors. Ships that carried this miracle fruit sailed the seven seas with hale and hearty crews.

It is thought that Spanish friars brought lemons and other fruits of Europe to the gardens and missions of the west coast. Today 45 per cent of the world's lemons grow in California.

How fortunate for us that lemons like California's warm climate, for this fruit, which early American settlers purchased for a high price, is now available for a few cents apiece. It is available the year 'round, for the lemon tree is ever-bearing, bearing flowers and fruit at the same time.

When the temperature rises what is more refreshing than a tall glass of ice cold lemonade? The Persians have a word for it . . . "A Persian heaven is easily made . . . 'tis but black eyes and lemonade." Well, let's make some.

### LEMON SYRUP FOR LEMONADE . . .

One and a half cups each of fresh lemon juice and sugar. Just bring to a boil to dissolve sugar. Pour into a jar or bottle with a lid. Store in the refrigerator.

To use . . . place several ice cubes in a glass and add 2 tbsp. lemon syrup. Fill glass with water. Stir well. Makes ten 10-ounce servings.

### GOLDEN GATE PUNCH . . .

Three-quarter to 1 cup sugar, 1½ cups fresh lemon juice, 1 cup fresh orange juice, 2 cups any other juice . . . pineapple, grapefruit or cranberry cocktail, 6 cups water, ice cubes and enough sparkling water to your taste. You can omit the water and add all sparkling water. Garnish with a twist of orange or lemon peel in each glass.

**SUMMER SPECIAL PUNCH . . .** One cup fresh lemon juice, 1 cup pineapple juice, 1¼ cups fresh melon balls, 7 cups ice water or two 28-oz. bottles sparkling water, ice cubes, 1 lemon sliced paper thin and sprigs of mint. Combine lemon and pineapple juice with the sugar and stir until completely dissolved. Chill. Just before serving pour over ice cubes in a large pitcher or punch bowl. Add the ice water or sparkling water and melon balls. Garnish with lemon slices. Makes 20 punch-cup servings.

Iced tea is a favorite long cool drink, for both indoors and out. It is easy to make with instant tea or by brewing double strength loose or bag tea. Brew in the usual manner, then pour over plenty of ice cubes. Sweeten with fine sugar or a calorie-free substitute, add a squeeze of lemon for zest and a lemon slice atop each tall glass. No beverage is more refreshing and even when served with sugar has practically no calories at all.

There is always a demand for low calorie recipes, so here for my friends who are counting calories (and others happily oblivious of same) is a low calorie luncheon certain to please both groups. The main dish is an unusual tomato aspic, unique cottage cheese filling and devilled eggs. It is nutritious and delicious, yet contains only 225 calories per serving. Accessories might include a tossed green salad with low calorie lemon dressing, as well as crisp toast and rye biscuits as an alternative to rolls or baking powder biscuits.

### SAVORY TOMATO ASPIC . . .

One tin (20-oz.) tomato juice, ½ a bay leaf, 10 whole allspice, 1 slice onion, ½ tsp. celery salt or a stalk of celery cut up, 1 tsp. sugar, 2 envelopes unflavored gelatine, ½ cup cold water, 1 tin (approx. 10 oz.) condensed beef bouillon or 2 chicken bouillon cubes and 1¼ cups cold water.

In a saucepan, combine tomato juice, bay leaf, allspice, onion, celery or celery salt and sugar. Cover and simmer 15 minutes. Strain. Soften the gelatine in the ½ cup cold water. Add softened gelatine to tomato mixture and stir until gelatine is dissolved. Stir in undiluted beef bouillon or add the 2 chicken bouillon cubes and stir until dissolved, then stir in the 1¼ cups cold water. Pour into a 4-cup ring mold. Chill until firm. Turn out for serving and centre with the following Cottage Cheese Filling.

# LEMONS are



## Muriel Wilson's THOUGHT for FOOD

**COTTAGE CHEESE FILLING . . .** One cup cottage cheese, 1 tbsp. lemon juice, 1 tbsp. salad oil, ¼ tsp. salt, ½ tsp. seasoned pepper, 1 tbsp. finely chopped chives or green onion tops, 2 tbsp. finely chopped and seeded cucumber. Mash cottage cheese with back of wooden spoon, blend in lemon juice and oil. Blend in balance of ingredients. Chill. Pile in centre of aspic ring. Garnish with devilled eggs and watercress.

It is always nice to end on a sweet note, so here is a recipe for

**LEMON SUGAR COOKIES . . .** Four cups sifted all-purpose flour, 2 tsp. baking powder, ½ tsp. baking soda, ½ tsp. salt, 1 cup soft butter or margarine, 1½ cups sugar, 2 eggs, ½ cup sour cream, 3 tbsp. grated

lemon rind, 2 to 3 drops lemon concentrate. Topping . . . 1 cup sugar.

Sift the dry ingredients in a large bowl of electric mixer. Beat butter, sugar and lemon flavoring. At low speed beat dough into a ball, and refrigerate for 1 hour. Divide dough into 4 equal portions. Roll out until ready to roll. On well-floured surface, roll out 1 inch thick. Cut out scalloped cookies 2 inches across. Lightly brush tops with sugar. Bake until golden. Place about 6 dozen.

These cookies are a flavor. Instead of 1 I made them the size of a spoonful on baking thin as possible with a lazy way but I in the taste of the 1 out according to the

**SUMMERTIME**

## BRIDE'S CORNER

Hardly a dish exists that doesn't benefit from the lemon's friendly tartness.

Cook a slice of lemon with cauliflower and with rice to keep it white.

To get more juice, soak lemons in very hot water for about 10 minutes before squeezing.

Rub fish with fresh lemon juice just before cooking. Gives added flavor; avoids fishy odor.

Squeeze a little fresh lemon juice over any sea food salad or cocktail just before serving. Adds zest.

Add a splash of fresh lemon juice to the parsley butter for new potatoes, baby beets or carrots. Makes a pleasing difference.

A few drops of lemon juice sprinkled over fresh cut fruit (bananas, apples, avocados, etc.) keeps them from turning brown.

## hints from Heloise

### DEAR HELOISE:

For those who crochet: I have solved the problem of tangled yarns.

Take a big plastic jug (such as bleaches come in) and cut a hole in the center of one side . . . big enough to let the ball of yarn pass through. Put the ball of yarn inside the plastic jug.

Pull the loose end of the yarn through the pouring spout of the jug. (The hole you have cut in the jug is usually big enough to get your hand inside the bottle.) Threads never tangle when



this method is used.

Your knitting needles can be stored in the spout of the bottle. Between work sessions, if your knitting is large enough, it can be

threaded through the handle with the knitting needles or crochet hook used safety-pin fashion . . . or it can be tucked inside the hole which you have cut in the bottle.

Two or three balls of different colors of yarn may be placed inside the same "knitting bottle" at the same time! Draw the ends of the yarn up through the neck of the bottle and allow a length of each color to hang, or tie the ends to the handle.

Knitter

### WHERE'S THE CORD?

DEAR HELOISE:

An easy way to keep electric coffee pot cords neat and orderly is to use small frozen juice or tomato puree cans as "jackets" for the cords. Cut the ends off the can,



being sure that the cord does not leave edges, then just loop cord to make it about 1/2 inch long and slip into the juice can "jacket".

If you care to decorate, it can either be with adhesive-backed or sprayed with paint. The cans may be labeled to indicate what each cord is for, such as: Coffee pot, Mixer, Extension Cord, Iron, Electric Skillet, etc.

Noreene Sel

### A NYLON CAGE

DEAR HELOISE:

My husband just called and asked if I had a nylon net left over from "Heloise" nylon net tains. (I did.)

He built a cage for



# IONS are TOPS

## Muriel Wilson's THOUGHT for FOOD

**LEMON FILLING . . .** One  
1 tsp. lemon juice, 1  
tsp. salt, 1/2 tsp. seasoned  
chopped chives or green  
onion, 1/2 cup sugar, 1/2  
cup cream. Chill in  
refrigerator. Garnish with  
lemon rings. Makes  
about 6 dozen.

end on a sweet note, so

**COOKIES . . .** Four  
cups flour, 2 tsp. baking  
soda, 1/2 tsp. salt, 1 cup  
brown sugar, 1 1/2 cups  
cream, 3 tbsp. grated

lemon rind, 2 tsp. lemon extract or lemon  
concentrate.

**Topping . . .** Two tbsp. lemon juice, 2 tbsp.  
sugar.

Sift the dry ingredients and set aside. In  
large bowl of electric mixer, at medium speed,  
beat butter, sugar and eggs until light and fluffy.  
At low speed beat in sour cream, lemon peel and  
lemon flavoring. With a rubber scraper form  
dough into a ball. Wrap in wax paper or foil  
and refrigerate several hours or over night.  
Divide dough into 4 parts. Refrigerate each part  
until ready to roll out. Preheat oven to 375°.  
On well-floured surface, roll the dough, one part  
at a time, 1/4 inch thick. With a floured 2 1/2-inch  
scallop cookie cutter cut cookies. Place  
cookies 2 inches apart on greased baking sheet.  
Lightly brush tops with lemon juice and sprinkle  
with sugar. Bake cookies 10 to 15 minutes or  
until golden. Place on wire rack to cool. Makes  
about 6 dozen.

These cookies are crunchy with a lively lemon  
flavor. Instead of rolling and cutting out cookies  
I made them the easy way . . . dropping by tea-  
spoonfuls on baking sheet and pressing out as  
thin as possible with a wet fork. Perhaps this  
is a lazy way but I could not see any difference  
in the taste of the first dozen or so that I rolled  
out according to the recipe. Take your choice.

## SUMMERTIME CHOICE

ICED TEA with ASPIC.



I have solved the prob-

lem as bleaches come in  
one side . . . big enough

Threaded through the handle  
with the knitting needles or  
crochet hook used safety-  
pin fashion . . . or it can  
be tucked inside the hole  
which you have cut in the  
bottle.

Two or three balls of dif-  
ferent colors of yarn may  
be placed inside the same  
knitting bottle" at the  
same time! Draw the ends  
of the yarn up through the  
neck of the bottle and allow  
length of each color to  
hang, or tie the ends to the  
handles.

Knitter



being sure that the can open-  
er does not leave ragged  
edges, then just loop your  
cord to make it about ten  
inches long and slip the cord  
into the juice can "jacket."

If you care to decorate the  
can, it can either be covered  
with adhesive-backed paper  
or sprayed with paint.

The cans may be labeled to  
indicate what each cord is  
for, such as: Coffee pot, Iron,  
Mixer, Extension Cord, Waffle  
Iron, Electric Skillet, etc.

Noreene Schwanke

### A NYLON CAGE

DEAR HELOISE:

My husband just came in  
and asked if I had any nylon  
net left over from my  
"Heloise" nylon net cur-  
tains. (I did.)

He built a cage for our

son's latest pet and used my  
net to screen it in! It makes  
a wonderful screen which  
can be washed easily with  
the hose.

Mrs. Mervin Jansen

### SUDSY SHAVE

DEAR HELOISE:

This is for your men read-  
ers:

Tell them they can use  
liquid shampoo for shaving  
soap!

Just wet the face and the  
brush, then put a few drops  
of shampoo on the brush. It  
works up a fabulous lather.

S.C. Beagle

You're right! My husband  
tried it and says it's great.

Heloise

### QUESTION BOX

DEAR HELOISE:

What causes some alumi-  
num utensils to warp?

Helen

Anyone have an answer?

If so, why not take a few  
minutes of your time and  
let us know? At the same  
time include your problems.  
We are here to help YOU.

Address your correspond-  
ence to Heloise in care of  
this paper. Letters do not  
have to be signed to appear.

Love,

Heloise

## HELP FOR HOMEMAKERS

### MORE OR LESS SALT?

DEAR HELOISE:

For people who cannot  
remember whether they  
have salted what they are  
cooking, I have found that  
when I fill my salt shaker,  
if I add a minute amount  
of pepper to the salt, and  
shake it thoroughly, I can  
look at my food and if I see  
grains of pepper I know it  
has been salted!

This has saved many a  
vittle from being too salty  
in my household.

Leonie

### SNEAKY TRICK

DEAR HELOISE:

With three kids who  
wear white tennis shoes I  
have an awful time keeping  
the shoes clean. Here's the  
best method I have found:

I remove the strings from  
the tennis shoes, hold the  
shoes under the cold water

faucet, and fill them with  
water. This wets the insides  
of the shoes thoroughly. I  
then pour the water out and  
put some undiluted, heavy-  
duty detergent on the soiled  
spots, scrubbing them with  
a brush. I do not rinse this  
out.

Then I put the tennis  
shoes in the washing ma-  
chine, along with the soiled  
bath towels, and run the  
machine through the entire  
cycle.

This method has been a  
life-saver to me. Besides, I  
find that once-a-week wash-  
ing of the tennis shoes pro-  
longs their life.

M.

And as long as you're do-  
ing that, "M", why not tie  
the tennis-shoe strings  
through an eye in the shoe  
and wash them at the same  
time? This beats having to  
do them separately.

Heloise



### EASIER IRONING

DEAR HELOISE:

I stick a drapery hook  
into the end of my ironing  
board to hold the iron cord  
while I work. Sure makes  
it easy.

Mrs. R.A. McWayne

© King Features Syndicate, Inc., 1964. World rights reserved.

### DEFROSTING TIME



DEAR HELOISE:

I am elected to defrost  
the refrigerator every few  
months. When it comes to  
the "icebergs" that adhere  
to the sides, I have found it  
best to use a rubber spatula  
to pry them loose.

One good thing about it:  
If the spatula slips, it does  
not damage the side of the  
box . . . or your hand.

Louis D. C.

### MAT RESTORER

DEAR HELOISE:

I dyed a faded bathroom set  
(bath mat and seat cover)  
simply by washing it each  
time with a red bedspread that  
was not colorfast.

Now you'd never know that  
my pretty pink set was once a  
pale, faded color!

Bessie

This feature is written for  
you . . . the housewife and  
homemaker. If you have a  
hint, problem or suggestion  
you'd like to share . . .  
write to Heloise today in  
care of this newspaper.

7-19



## Three Little Watlings Plan

# BORDER FORAY

By JIM BRAHAN

A little boy whose love of Highland music caused him to dance his own version of the Highland Fling each time he listened to a Scottish air could hardly contain himself when his grandmother returned from a visit to Edinburgh and brought him a kilt of the Macbeth tartan.

After the arrival of the kilt, dancing lessons for David Watling of 612 Kelly Road, who was four years of age at that time, was considered essential.

Gerri-Mae, David's elder sister, agreed to enrol in the same school of dancing to keep the young fellow company.

The two youngsters took immediately to the intricate dances and it was not long before they had a working knowledge of such classics as the Highland Fling, the Sword Dance, the Seann Triubhas, the jig, reel and the sailor's hornpipe.

David entered his first competitions in the Highland Games in Vancouver last July, and there won his first medal. Since that time he has collected nine medals and has been awarded two aggre-

gate trophies. One trophy was received at the games in Penticton, and the other from the indoor meet held early this year in Victoria.

Gerri-Mae has not entered as many competitions as her brother but has three first-place medals.

With two Watlings collecting dancing honors from around the province, David's other sister, Margaret, who is two years older than he, decided to enter this highly competitive field. She began taking lessons last year and has already added four medals to the family's collection.

This summer the trio has an im-



pressive schedule ahead. They will be competing in Highland Games in Saanichton, Nanaimo, West Vancouver, New Westminster, Seattle, Wash.; Portland, Ore., and here in Victoria.

The many hours of practice necessary before taking part in a dancing competition do not seem to hinder their scholastic ability in any way. According to Mrs. Watling all three attend Colwood Elementary School and make excellent marks.

David, who is a straight "A" student, may have been directly responsible for his elder sisters beginning their dancing careers. However, there could have been a canny motive lurking in the back of this wee fellow's mind. The girls, being older, are learning more difficult steps. When the time comes for him to learn them, they can show him the finer points and correct any of his errors long before he enters into a competition.

# A Batch of Biscuits

*That old perennial comparison, "as heavy as a bride's biscuits," bothers me. Her biscuits have been maligned in verse, cartoon and story and, to my mind, these shots at humor are fired predominantly by male snipers. If there is ever a crumb of truth in their charge, no woman would willingly expose it. Chickens, pigs or a well-crapped bundle of garbage would dispose of the evidence.*

My "bride's biscuits" were as light as an angel's whisper, and memory boasts that they had more personality than those I've since tried from cans and packaged mixes.

The secret of my success is a simple one. My mother-in-law stood over me while I sifted and measured flour, salt and baking powder into my crockery kitchen bowl until it was half full. Still under her tuition, I added enough thick, sweet cream to dampen the ingredients. (We lived on a farm, and it was always yesterday's cream, and I removed it from the dairy pan with a tin skimmer.)

Quickly and—in time—defly, I blended this mixture with an ordinary table fork. Then the dough, slightly tacky to the touch, was carefully eased on to a floured

baking-board, patted gently with my floury hands, and given a few light once-overs with a wooden rolling-pin. It was now ready to be cut into family-sized circles with a thin drinking-glass, kept for that specific purpose.

Browned delicately in the wood-stove oven and eaten with our own butter and jam, or honey, a batch of my biscuits was angel fare indeed, but we mortals kept it from their ken.

These were known simply as "cream biscuits," but the cooks kept a few more tricks on the pantry shelf. If company was coming, we might give our biscuits a milk-and-sugar glaze before baking them. We sopped on the liquid, sparingly, with a bit of clean cotton, never a pastry brush. Or, our first step might be to spread a thin layer of brown sugar, butter and cinnamon in the

As Baked by VEE B. CAWSTON

bottom of the baking-pan. These caramelized biscuits were sticky and gooey for eating, but ah, the flavor!

In winter, as cream became scarcer and must be saved for butter-making, we compromised by substituting lard (of our own rendering) or clarified chicken fat. The latter was softer and richer than lard and we used less of it. On more than one occasion we have used bear fat. This fat also makes delicious pastry. And don't turn up your nose!

Just why the addition of currants to these "shortening biscuits" should turn them into "farmers' biscuits," I'll never know, so don't ask me. I only know that on a wintry day, a hot panful of these curranty treats satisfied body and soul. I suppose, more properly, they were scones of some kind, but never did we call them by that name. To our family, they will always be "farmers' biscuits."

To these nostalgic recipes, I add the crowning one. It is many donkeys' years since I have heard these biscuits mentioned, much less eaten one. My mother called them "lemon biscuits" and it is anyone's guess how to modernize the directions for "5c worth" of

the leavening and flavoring. I can remember being sent to the drug-store for these.

At any rate, after a long and loving stint of research, I can now quote you the original recipe, located in a 1915 cook book.

### LEMON BISCUITS

One-half pound butter, 3 eggs, 2 cups white sugar, 1 pint sweet milk, 5c worth baking ammonia (pulverized) and 5c worth oil of lemon, 6 cups flour.

"Cream the butter and sugar, add the milk and eggs (well-beaten). Sift the ammonia several times in the flour and add. If not stiff enough, add more flour. They should be quite stiff and mix with hands. Add the oil of lemon last. Roll to 1/2-inch thickness and cut in squares or oblong strips. Bake in rather hot oven. Will keep a very long time. This recipe makes light, crisp and delicious little biscuits, such as are commonly found at the confectioner's."

No mention is made of salt, so there must have been enough in the butter. These biscuits had a very lemony flavor and didn't taste of ammonia, though the fumes tickled our noses. Neither

Continued on Page 13



People-watching has become almost as interesting as bird-watching up here. This is just as well, for tourists will soon outnumber the feathered migrators, if they don't already. Equipment and technique are much the same for both: a good pair of binoculars and a hidey-hole.

You can, of course, stalk people while in full view, but this is not to be recommended. You have no idea how disconcerting it can be to level your tidy little glasses at a bathing beauty or a handsome sailor and find yourself staring into the Hooker telescope, which seems to have escaped from Mt. Wilson.

## GILEAN DOUGLAS gets AN EYE-FULL OF MIGRANTS

Birds and people have more in common than migration, fine feathers and a love of eating. They not only travel in pairs and flocks themselves, but their boats do, too. Perhaps those on board just can't stand the width and height and solitude of our land—or the silence which they set themselves to shatter. Perhaps they are afraid of a breakdown, when all they would have to depend on would be themselves.

While watching them I can't help thinking of Joe Gregson, who rowed up here from Vancouver, or of Ernest Halliday rowing his wife from Kingcome Inlet to the hospital at Comox in the middle of winter. There was John Antle, too, who, with his 12-year-old son as crew and a red air cushion as life jacket, sailed over 500 miles in 27 days in his 14-foot cutter Laverock. But these, of course, were pioneers.

My people notes say that huddling up is done on land, too: not only by friends, but strangers. Cars move nearer to each other on lonely stretches and you may find one riding so close to your tail light that if you stopped suddenly you would both be statistics.

"Probably carstrophobia, the fear of being left alone on the highway," says the editor of the Abbotsford News. "All members of the simian family dislike loneliness. That is why we call these drivers big apes."

The twitter of birds and the chatter of tourists have much in common and you hear sweet and sour voices in both. There is no doubt about which are the best direction finders, however. I

haven't been on a tourist boat yet that didn't have a neat row of charts in the wheelhouse, but my confidence in the captain oozes when I note that the chart for this area is still in all its pristine glory.

That accounts for the boats which take chips off the lighted rock in the channel or those which try to fall trees on Marina Island. I am not exaggerating much. One charter yacht, for example, blithely ignored the channel markers: going so far inside one of them at high tide that when she went aground she was grazing a tree far up the beach. If there hadn't been a higher tide later we might have had an interesting wreck—or horrible example to exhibit.

The skipper of the yacht informed me—when he came over to borrow a shovel and some outboard oil—that we certainly had some mighty funny markers up in Canada. He had never seen anything like them before, he said. I am sure he hadn't.

There have been other episodes, but I won't go into them.

There are silly birds, too, but they are in the minority as are silly people. At least I hope they are, in both cases. Still there was that blue jay the other day who tried to take on my slumbering mother cat, and the visiting fisherman who zipped round and round the bay at twice trolling speed, lamenting to his partner that "there ain't any fish here a-tall."

As for the boats that never slow down when they pass close to my nine-foot outboard, the only printable thing I can say about them is that from June to October I hardly dare venture on the water. Not that there are so many skippers with bad manners, but that you never know when you will meet one.

## "There's No People Like Show People..." or So the Story Says

Most cruisers I have met are courteous, friendly and have sea-savvy. These I enjoy wholeheartedly, but it is the others who add the spice to people-watching. Those, for instance, who never stop jumping around—no wonder the Navajos call the white man "Mr. Rabbit"—and those who never seem to look at our glorious scenery. Of course I can't be positive that none of these draw deep breaths of solitude or roll the taste of silence on their tongues, but their conversation deals only with physical change. Spiritual change can be most refreshing also.

"Refreshing" is not exactly the word some city vacationers would use to describe my way of life. A trace of sulphur still lingers from the last explosion I listened to on the subject. The isolation! the hard work! the small profits!—these were all exclamation points in sentences of incredulity.

But the item that brought out the most superlative prose was that anyone in their right senses should deliberately leave the dingbats and didos of push-button civilization for this! The things you couldn't have at Channel Rock, the things you couldn't do!

The gadgets and gimcracks of luxury living can be poor wind-breakers when a southeaster really starts to blow. I answered. They can make fools and cowards of us all. But my listeners looked at me as though I had a head full of screws, loose and rattling.

"Why did you come up here yourself?" I asked the man. "It's

only for two weeks," he muttered defensively, "and—ah—well, it seemed like a good thing to do."

Oh, definitely it's a good thing to do; I couldn't agree with you more, I told him happily. Those who come up here on sailing ships seem to feel that way too and as though they'd like to keep right on doing it. With white wings spread they are a sight to equal any bird and I never tire of watching them. Under power they go through the channel softly and slowly; in the open reaches they courteously give my small boat a wide berth. The crews sit in the sun, apparently drinking in not only the good air but beauty also. When they come ashore we find so much in common that I could fancy hermit thrushes singing.

The sound effects over water are terrific. Everyone will tell you this, but no one seems to believe it. I know myself that island living has done more for my hearing and eyesight than a whole panel of specialists. The other day I was wading knee-deep in summer among my rockery flowers when a fisherlady's voice skipped over the water:

"There's someone in front of that house with the funny windows—why she's weeding a garden! You don't suppose she lives here all year round? What would you DO?"

I could tell her, but that would take too long for her to listen. Perhaps it's just as well that most motors are revved up when passing Channel Rock, so I can't hear what all the other people-watchers are saying.

### Walt Disney's True Life Adventures

#### WATER BIRD.

FATHER SAND GROUSE HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF PROVIDING WATER FOR HIS BROOD IN THE WATERLESS DESERT.



HE FLIES TO A DISTANT WATER HOLE, SATURATES HIS RUFFLED BREAST FEATHERS, AND MAKES THE RETURN FLIGHT TO THE NEST....



...WHERE HIS THIRSTY OFFSPRING CONSUME THE DROPS OF WATER TRAPPED BENEATH HIS FEATHERS.





# Planes Are in His Past . . . Pat Houlgrave's Boatyard

*Cpl. C. P. (Pat) Houlgrave is one man who is neither wondering nor worrying about what he will do when he finishes his hitch with the RCAF, Comox, this year. He's already doing it — and has been since the end of 1961, though it often means working a 16-hour day.*

"I work three different shifts at the station," he says, "and it depends on them how much time I can put in at the boatyard. But when I have a moment or two to relax, I relax," he adds succinctly.

It only goes to show where a hobby can lead. Somehow one does not expect men who cavort above the clouds, or service the machines in which others fly, to be water-minded. But many of the personnel at Station Comox enjoy water sports, including fishing. Some build their own boats.

Pat was in charge of the station hobby shop and he built himself a small boat and helped quite a few others to build theirs, thus incubating the germ which developed into the now thriving Cape Lazo Boatyard.

It was at the hobby shop that he began to glimpse the possibilities of fibre glass. Fortunately for him, a marine architect in Victoria, Raymond Richards, also saw them. It was to his specifications the first fibre glass troller to be produced on the Pacific Coast was molded in the Cape Lazo Boatyard.

There is some sea in Pat's background, for all that he grew up in the interior of British Columbia. His father spent part of his life on the ocean, and Pat himself had deep-sea experience during the depression.

"That cured me of wanting any more," he grins, "so when the war came I joined the air force."

After the war he tried various jobs in the interior and then moved to Courtenay where he went into the woods. But with a wife and four children to support, logging is too seasonal, so back into the air force went Pat.

But with inevitable retirement approaching, he began to chart the future, and being so interested in boats and enamored of fibre glass, his thoughts drifted towards a boatyard. In an area where both pleasure and commercial fishing craft abound, it seemed logical.

So in December, 1961, a company was formed and the Cape Lazo Boatyard, on the banks of the Courtenay River, between Comox and Courtenay came into being. Nine months later, Pat bought out his partner. His wife, Kathie, took night school classes to fit herself for managing the office end of the business, so it is now a family affair.

Pat was lucky in his staff. Five

## A Family Affair

By DORIS F. TONKIN

men work under the competent shop foreman, Harry Kerton.

"I've no objection to hiring older men," Pat says. "They are often more reliable. I have one retired airman working for me now."

At first the work done was routine: repairs, the making of small boats, retailing fibre glass and so on. But in June, '63, Pat and his staff began plans for his dream, the fibre glass troller which would be the pilot for a new conception of commercial fishing craft. Two local fishermen, Lee Melstrom and Lindy Jacobson, were sufficiently interested to place firm orders and that was enough for Pat.

The advantages of this type of construction are many, but particularly in lightness, natural insulation against both heat and cold, thus saving ice, and speed of building.

On September 20 the workmen began lofting the plan, saving a lot of time, Pat thinks, by doing everything in the main workroom.

Fibre glass construction and jelly have one thing in common. They are both made in a mold. There the resemblance ends for fibre glass is by no means weak and wobbly. The minimum thickness of that used in the troller is  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch, and that is equivalent in strength to  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch of steel plate.

But making the mold was the most lengthy and difficult part of the undertaking, for it requires a pretty large mold to contain a vessel measuring just over 43 feet in length and 13 feet in the beam. It is made in two halves which are bolted together and then unbolted to remove the finished hull. The main assembly began the middle of October and was finished the first week in November. The surfacing took slightly over another month, but it was well done, for when the mold was opened it came away beautifully, leaving an unmarred hull.



The Royal Quest is launched.



Pat Houlgrave, second from right, with interested friends, stands on the troller's deck.

When the mold was ready, it was waxed inside with a water-soluble wax, then the first layer of fibre glass colored white was applied. Therefore the finished craft came out already painted, though the pale green wax had to be first washed off.

Two different weaves of fibre glass cloth were used alternately and four of these double thicknesses bonded with resin, a smelly operation which proclaimed to all and sundry who passed by on the Dyke Road that something "was cooking" inside the boatyard workroom.

The tanks for fuel and water were installed and decks put in before the mold was opened.

February 18, 1964, was an im-

portant day in the story of the Cape Lazo Boatyard, for it marked the successful launching of Pat's dream boat, now registered as The Royal Quest.

The men were at work early that morning for high tide was at 8:50 and the Royal Quest, out of the mold and with stem bearing and rudder installed had to be ready to roll.

A little group of interested people assembled along the river bank at the rear of the work room. Slowly the stern of the new vessel emerged through the open double doors. With foreman Kerton aboard and a crew of eight men cautiously levering and manipulating, the stern dipped gently and, with a final splash, the Royal Quest was afloat. And, I swear it, the sun peeked out from behind the grey clouds which until then had obscured it, and the whole scene was bathed in radiance for a few minutes. A good augury.

In less than no time the troller was hauled into a mooring place by a cable from her bow, and the triumphant watchers swarmed aboard.

Though the superstructure remained to be built and a good many other finishing touches were required, there was no great hurry with the fishing season still months ahead. So as soon as they saw how sweetly she rode, the building crew returned to the workroom and fitted the mold together to begin work on the next order.

That's how Pat Houlgrave hopes it will continue.

In this most peo-  
tery of  
they vie  
million d  
to have  
sometime  
how to  
different

The re-  
tion, when  
usually tw  
is impress  
never lea  
unless yo  
where it is  
place, even  
at home,  
have use  
lot of trav

It seems  
teacher to  
were made  
that all she  
of reply,  
really exp  
French in  
learn enou  
it."

Why sho  
language?  
languages  
Some are  
others have  
But every  
woman, you  
with a mod  
at least a  
two or mo  
worth while

An indi  
more than  
subject to  
as other pe  
familiar wi  
know that a  
of the epig  
poet Martial  
though the  
may be give  
translation,  
tried to outv  
ing an Italia  
an English o  
which, if re  
English, mig  
into hot wat  
whose Latin  
is given ano  
stand what h

The Koran  
caused simil  
translators.  
tions of the h  
by faithful M  
world are so  
tails that an  
translation w  
lans of our m

Needless to  
life a person  
ond language,  
to master it,  
taigne relates  
him learn Lat  
While still a  
taigne was pla  
Latin tutor, w  
ders not to tal  
other tongue,  
years of his  
ally spoke



## JOHN A. MALLARD on LANGUAGE

# There's Magic in Words

In this day of bilingualism, most people still view the mastery of a second language as they view the ownership of a million dollars. It is sure nice to have it, they will tell you, sometimes with a shrug, but how to come by it is quite a different matter.

The reasons for this resignation, when reasons are given, are usually two. In the first place, it is impressed on you, you can never learn a language properly unless you live in the country where it is spoken. In the second place, even if you did pick it up at home, you would hardly ever have use for it, unless you do a lot of travelling abroad.

It seems that a young school teacher to whom these objections were made was so overwhelmed that all she could think of, by way of reply, was to say: "I don't really expect to learn to speak French in college, but I hope to learn enough to be able to teach it."

Why should one study a foreign language? Some people learn languages more easily than others. Some are born linguists, while others have to work hard at it. But every average person, man or woman, young or old, can acquire, with a moderate amount of effort, at least a reading knowledge of two or more languages. Is this worth while?

An individual who can read more than one language is not subject to the whims of the censor as other people. Those who are familiar with classical literature know that all English translations of the epigrams of the Roman poet Martial are expurgated, even though the original Latin version may be given side-by-side with the translation. Some translators have tried to outwit the censor by giving an Italian version—instead of an English one—of those epigrams which, if rendered accurately in English, might get the publisher into hot water. Thus, the reader whose Latin happens to be shaky is given another chance to understand what he is reading.

The Koran is known to have caused similar headaches to its translators. Some of its descriptions of the heavenly bliss enjoyed by faithful Muslims in the other world are so full of realistic details that any attempt at literal translation would send the guardians of our morals into a fit.

Needless to say the earlier in life a person starts to learn a second language, the easier it will be to master it. Michael de Montaigne relates how his father made him learn Latin without difficulty. While still a baby, young Montaigne was placed in the care of a Latin tutor, who received strict orders not to talk to the boy in any other tongue. During the first six years of his life Montaigne actually spoke Latin better than

French. This did not prevent him from becoming later on a prominent public figure, and one of the greatest French writers. Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, is reported to have spoken no less than seven languages. "It was a pleasure," Plutarch wrote, "merely to hear the sound of her voice with which, like an instrument of many strings, she could pass from one language to another." Undoubtedly, Cleopatra learned these

languages at an early age. On the other hand, Marcus Cato never found time to spend on language study until he was almost 80, when he undertook to learn Greek.

The study of the ancient languages has a charm of its own, since many of them still hold mysteries the solution of which is a challenge to an active mind. The Egyptian hieroglyphs, for instance, had baffled scholars for 25

centuries—until Champollion deciphered them in 1821. In 1915, the Czech scholar Bedrich Hrozný solved a similar mystery, by decoding the script of the Hittites, a powerful nation which lived in Asia Minor in the second millennium B.C.

Knowledge of modern languages make it possible to communicate with people with whom we would not be able to communicate otherwise. Knowledge of ancient languages makes it possible to study the distant past. But language is not only a vehicle of communication. It is also a tool for sharpening thought. It has been observed rather aptly that until we succeed in putting something into words, we do not really know it. Possession of the word gives mastery over the thing.

Because Greek and Latin have a precision unknown among the modern languages, the study of Greek and Latin is, in addition to other things, an exercise in disciplined thinking. And since precision is related to economy of words, the more meaning an individual can pack into a given number of words, the better he may be said to dominate his subject. In mathematics this art is carried to the last degree of perfection, since each symbol here has a precise meaning and denotes an operation which is understood all over the world. Thus, a square root sign preceding a number conveys an instruction which is unmistakable. It tells the reader that he is expected to find another number which, when multiplied by itself gives the one covered by the sign. It is this principle of economy which makes one feel that a language with clear grammatical forms is superior to one whose grammar is loose. That is also why we like a short speech better than a long one.

They say that the famous Greek general and speaker Phocion was once seen pacing up and down the portico of a building in which he was shortly to address an assembly.

"You are surely thinking of what you are going to say," one of his friends said to him. "Yes, I am," replied Phocion. "I am thinking how I could shorten my speech."

There is also another story which illustrates the importance of a good choice of words which language students will appreciate. One day, a prize was announced in Rome for him who would put a meaningful sentence in the smallest possible number of words and syllables. Eventually, a fellow came forward and said one word: "Venabor," which means in Latin, I am going to go a-hunting. The jury had all but handed the prize to him, when another fellow stepped forward, turned toward the first speaker, and said: "I"—which in Latin means: You are free to go. He won the prize.

## FAITH ANGUS' STAMP PACKET Record Broken

Two outstanding memorial issues have made 1964 a record-breaking year in philatelic history and have also formed the nucleus of two new commemorative collections.

The popularity of Great Britain's set of five stamps and the accompanying omnibus issue released by British territories last April, in honor of Shakespeare's 400th birthday anniversary, exceeded the highest expectations; and the unprecedented demand for the Kennedy memorial has resulted in the initial printing of 250 million being doubled in less than a month from the date of issue, May 29.

Many nations around the world have already issued single stamps or sets to mark the death of President Kennedy and the birth of Shakespeare, and more will be released before the end of the year.

Many additions will also be added to the Eleanor Roosevelt commemoratives, by nations wishing to honor Mrs. Roosevelt's birthday anniversary on Oct. 11. The president of Israel recently presented a contribution of \$10,000 to the chairman of the Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, chartered recently to provide funds to advance human rights, international peace, cancer research and to aid emotionally troubled children. The gift was made from anticipated proceeds from the memorial stamps which Israel will release in October.

Several nations have already

released stamps honoring Mrs. Roosevelt as the "Defender of Human Rights," including Mexico, Ghana, India, Korea and the United States. Among the countries planning memorial issues for October are: Afghanistan, Nationalist China, Ethiopia, Malaya, Jamaica, Morocco, Panama, Poland, Trinidad and Venezuela.

Unfortunately, all stamps are not sent out as messengers of peace and mutual respect. The old controversy over the ownership of the Falkland Islands could be revived in all its bitterness by a set of three stamps issued by Argentina last February to honor the 60th anniversary of the raising of the Argentine flag in the South Orkney Islands. The 2 peso stamp shows maps of the Sandwich Islands, South Orkney Islands and South Georgia. The 4 peso and 18 peso also feature maps and both show Argentine flags planted on the Falkland Islands.

Another example of inflammatory propaganda is the recently issued North Vietnam commemorative, depicting a man and woman shooting at a helicopter with "U.S. Army" clearly inscribed on its side.

The Falkland Islands are preparing a set of four stamps to mark the 50th anniversary of the Battle of the Falklands. The series will feature three of the participating warships: 2½d, HMS Glasgow; 6d, HMS Kent; 1½, HMS Invincible; 2½, Falkland Islands Memorial. All stamps will include a portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the design.

## A BATCH OF BISCUITS

Continued from Page 10

did they keep very long at our house, for we preferred to eat them fresh from the oven, while they were piping hot.

I've often come across the expression, "whipping up a batch of biscuits." I don't like it. I even flinch from discussing so-called

"beaten biscuits." To my mind, biscuits should be put together with a feather touch and intentional harmony—whatever the ingredients may be. A pinch of grace is never amiss, and always please ease (never "pop") them into HOT oven.

The Daily Colonist, Sunday, July 19, 1964—Page 13



## Selected Summer Reading for Children . . .

# ANIMALS and FAIRIES, MYSTERIES and SPORT

By CHARLES PAUL MAY

Author of *A Second Book of Canadian Animals* and other stories.

What suggests summer better than a circus? Charles Philip Fox has taken interesting photos for *Snowball, the Trick Pony* (Copp Clark, \$3.50) and provides a simple text in which animals are given imaginary thoughts. The pictures, as Snowball becomes a circus performer, will bring picture-book youngsters to the book again and again.

In *Hoppy Long Legs* (Ryerson, \$2.75) by Katharine J. Carter, illustrated by Elizabeth Rice, a young frog learns to be satisfied with what he has. He is not pleased with the song he sings until he discovers it is useful.

Especially handsome, Celestino Platti's *The Happy Owls* (Hollinger House, \$5.50) will be enjoyed for its illustrations.

The child who can hear or read Phoebe Rickson's *Uncle Debunkel or the Barely Believable Bear* (Random House, \$3.95) without chuckling must be sick. Rene and Philip provide the army with a mascot by dressing in a bearskin. Their adventures while getting through a forest are amusing, but

even better are their misadventures in a military parade.

Summer in the north takes on color in Ralph Herrmanns excellent photographs for *Children of the North Pole* (Longmans, \$3.00), while the story is interesting and believable.

The hero of *Little Thorn* (Copp Clark, \$4.50) by Jeanne-Ruth Hammer, illustrated by June Goldsborough, has a universal problem and tries a universal solution. Feeling that his parents care more for a new baby than for him, he runs away. After befriending a baby coyote, however, he reconsiders his home life and returns to the Hopi village.

Jean Bothwell wisely gives boys and girls of eight to 12 some thinking to do in *The Mystery Gatepost* (Saunders \$4.25) illustrated by Lilian Obligado. Quin and Pickles discover a hidden room and learn the secret of strange gateposts, solving a 200-year-old mystery.

One of the wonders of the St. Lawrence is explained in the Ca-

nadian fairy tale *King of the Thousand Islands* (McClelland & Stewart, \$3.00) by Claude Aubry, illustrated by Edouard Perret.

The realist of 12 or under will prefer Robert Burch's charming *Skinny* (Macmillan of Canada, \$3.75) illustrated by Don Sibley. More than anything else, Skinny wants a home so he won't have to go to an orphanage. His dreams don't come true, yet in the end he is as happy as if they had.

*The Big Game* (Ryerson, \$3.50) by Curtis Bishop is for boys of nine to 12 who can't get enough baseball stories.

Light entertainment with a serious purpose, *Kal Conquers Brivholm* (Hollinger House, \$4.25) by Rolf Ulrici, illustrated by Ulrik Schramm, tells how democracy works. Youngsters of 10 to 13 run an island without aid of adults but nearly need help when attacked by pirates. Kai, an innocent vacationer, is captured as a pirate but ends as prime minister.

D. J. Goodspeed, of Ottawa, makes good use of his army back-

ground in telling *The Good Soldier* (Macmillan of Canada, \$2.50), illustrated by Jack Ferguson. Although Isaac Brock came to the New World as a grown man, this exciting biography concentrates on his Canadian years.

Teen-agers will get a broad picture of life in one section of southeast Asia when reading Margaret Ayer's *Made in Thailand* (Random House, \$5.25). The arts and crafts of the country cannot be separated from religion and history, giving this absorbing book far more scope than the title suggests.

After his father is arrested for anti-German activities, Paul La Coque carries on secret work in Robin McKown's *Patriot of the Underground* (Longmans, \$4.25), illustrated by Edna Kaula. Paul is not the usual hero who foils the enemy single-handed, but is a real person living through believable events in France during World War.

Not all Indian adventures took place in the past. Robert L. Pharis proves excitingly in a story of Alberta, *The Golden Feather* (Longmans, \$3.95), illustrated by David A. Sager. Overhearing a plot, Ellie and Buck are kidnapped but escape to save the man whose life is at stake.

## An Encyclopedia For Little People

Reviewed by JOHN ROBSON

This is a children's encyclopedia which doesn't claim to be encyclopedic. And this is a change.

In a world where parents sometimes expect their offspring to recite the Britannica backwards, it is reassuring to find a set of children's books aimed, dead-centre, for children.

Nor has the publisher made the mistake of assuming that all children come out of the same mold; for those whose intelligent curiosity has a quotient of more than 50 stars and 13 stripes there is a footnote to many of the pieces in books with the inviting title *Some Other Books to Read*.

In short, they don't pretend to be the be-all and end-all of information or entertainment.

But what, I suppose, endeared them to me most was that in presenting the famous story of the Mounties and Sitting Bull, they were historically accurate—a rare compliment to Canada.

Being American-produced, there is a natural preponderance of American heroes. Nevertheless, Old Glory doesn't fly from every page, like a red rag to a neighboring

**CHILDCRAFT: The How and Why Library—15 volumes; Field Enterprises Educational Corporation; \$129 plus handling charges.**

reviewer—as in so many past works of this kind. There is a judicious savoring of the works and biographies of the famous; whether they come from ancient Asia or modern Europe.

And the illustrations are very good. But then every winner of the Caldecott Medal, the annual children's illustrator's award, is represented in this series of books.

The library runs the normal sequence, starting for the kindergarten and proceeding with interest

## NEW BOOKS and AUTHORS

for those up to about 13 years of age. But it is surprising how much an adult can learn from even one of the earlier volumes. For instance, Vol. 4 provides the story of the evolution of the

horse.

The writing is straightforward and only occasionally patronizing. And that is an even more exceptional achievement than giving the RCMP its accurate due.





By JOHN BARKHAM

Horatio Alger (1832-1899) was probably the best-selling American author of all time. Uncounted millions of his books were read by the youth of the nation on the make. Sales estimates of his books go as high as 400 millions, the lowest 100 millions. Stacked on top of each other, suggests Ralph Gardner, they would build a tower 6,500 miles high, a statistic that would have delighted the clergyman's son from Massachusetts.

The Secret of His Success, or How He Made Good, lay in a crucial variation on a traditional formula. Instead of preaching, as did most uplift writers of his time, that virtue was its own reward, Alger promised that the reward of virtue was wealth. Generations of boys grew up on books like *Ragged Dick*, *Tom Tracy*, *Brave and Bold*, *Luck and Pluck*, etc. Alger gave his own name to the

## Stacked One Atop the Other His Books Would Reach

# 6,500 MILES HIGH

language as a synonym for success of the onward and upward variety, which is rather more than any subsequent practitioner in this field has been able to do.

The Alger stories were printed up to the twenties, when the Great Depression understandably gave them their quietus. Today their message has become super-erogatory: it is part of a national philosophy. Does anyone read Alger anymore? Collectors do, and Gardner assures us that there are several thousands of them, all busy attempting to assemble the entire Alger oeuvre and presum-

**HORATIO ALGER, or THE AMERICAN HERO ERA.** By Ralph D. Gardner. Mendota, Ill.: The Wayside Press. 505 pp. \$5.95.

ably dipping into the tales from time to time. The fact that the prose is often, in Russel Crouse's phrase, "literary murder," seems only to enhance their period appeal. (Alger seldom used a simple word where he could employ a circumlocution. A barber was a "knight of the scissors.")

The author has been one of these devoted collectors for nigh on 30 years, and in the jacket photograph he appears alongside stacks of first-edition Alger novels which almost dwarf him. His own book is the most detailed traversal of Alger's life and works to date, and shows every sign of painstaking, meticulous research. An idea of what this involves may be gauged from the fact that the prolific Alger employed several pseudonyms, all of which were tracked down by Gardner in approved Hawkshaw style.

## FORMER VICTORIAN WRITES ABOUT

Jean Campbell Butler was born in Victoria, British Columbia, and educated at Victoria College (now the University of Victoria). Her parents, now deceased, were Dr. and Mrs. D. L. McLaurin. Dr. McLaurin was formerly assistant superintendent of education for British Columbia. Mrs. Butler's elder brother, Donald James McLaurin, is a member of the faculty of the University of Victoria.

Mrs. Butler earned the degree of bachelor of arts from UBC and master of arts from Toronto.

She was awarded a research fellowship for PhD studies at the University of Toronto.

Mrs. Butler, now living in Lakewood on the outskirts of Denver, has never encountered a shark, other than a few dogfish that

sometimes were a nuisance when she used to go angling for salmon in the coastal waters of British Columbia.

## SHARKS

**DANGER—SHARK!** By Jean Campbell Butler. Little, Brown. \$5.

Lack of personal experience with the kings of the ocean predators has not kept her from writing the most authoritative and complete book on sharks for the popular market that has yet appeared. *Danger—Shark!* which took her a year to complete, is based in large part on scientific papers prepared

for the American Institute of Biological Sciences.

Mrs. Butler was working for the D. C. Heath Co. in Boston when the papers were being prepared for publication in a scholarly volume. She was persuaded to adapt much of the same material for consumption by laymen and non-scientists.

Although your chances of being attacked by a shark, even if you live on or near a seacoast, are considerably less than your chances of being hit by lightning, the hazard from sharks is constantly increasing. For one thing, more people are swimming, surf-boarding, skin and scuba-diving, and sail-boating than ever before. For another, it seems likely that the shark population is increasing, since commercial fishing for sharks is no longer profitable in many parts of the world.

Mrs. Butler raises the disturbing thought that, as human population pressures increase and man turns more and more to the sea as a source of food, competition between people and sharks for the harvests to be reaped from the depths may become keen.

W. Royce Butler, the author's husband, is also a Canadian. He is assistant professor of librarianship at the University of Denver, Colo.

### ON READING

When I am reading a book, whether wise or silly, it seems to me to be alive and talking to me. Sometimes I read a book with pleasure, and detest the author. —Montaigne.

### ANAGRAM ANSWERS

- (1) OVERPASS
- (2) GELATINE
- (3) INSULATE
- (4) SUBMERGE
- (5) ARMATURE

## THE PRIVATE HELL OF EVELINE CLAUSEN

Reviewed by NELLY ARAK

Wow! What a shivering book!

To (gently) paraphrase the author, there are so many pigs in it you would think you are on the farm. And their lives, mostly consisting of the lovemaking in the lukewarm mud, is really shocking. I know of a certain very nice, very moral, and very puritan audience which awaits just one such book to read in one breath. As is the deplorable fact with shocking stories, they invariably turn out to be interesting.

Actually, the shocking feature about *The Men* is not in the quantity of Eveline Clausen's lovers (there is no quality) but in the author's cold and clinical way of narrating the bedroom details which we are accustomed to hear from men. And when they write them, it is usually with an eye for easier sale of the book.

I am sure such is not the case here. Sex here is the interpretation of the nonentities who call themselves men and who cannot even be blamed for what they are because they are the direct product

**THE MEN**, by Angelika Schrobsdorf; Longmans; \$6.75.

of the war. So is Eveline Clausen. She drinks a bitter cup of a human being with fears but without ability to overcome them; of unconstructive intelligence; of an aimless life, with love and everything else crossing accidentally her path.

To be sure, *The Men* is not a sexy book. You may be fooled only at the beginning. It assumes the heavy overtones of sadness. Eveline goes from the arms of one man to another, searching in a naive and childish way for a bit of warmth and security but unable to attach herself to any man or value.

Of course it is an autobiographical novel. Like her protagonist, the author is a beautiful woman, half German, half Jewish, going, because of it, through her private hell. I have the impression that she simply had to get off her chest the frustrations of the lost and confused generation of the postwar Europe to which she belonged.

She has done it admirably well. What could have become a banal story emerges as a desperate cry of a lonely human being against the shocking consequences of war. For, it is clear, through it we lose men even if they don't die.



## For the Visiting Welsh Guards

CAMP WAINWRIGHT, Alberta—"It's just like in the flicks," exclaimed an astonished Guardsman.

For some 450 members of the 1st Battalion, The Welsh Guards from London, England, a century-old page of Canadian history was unfolding before their eyes.

An unruly band of savages had seized one of their sergeants and roped him to a stake piled high with inflammable brush. And now a macabre dance was being performed around the badly confused man.

It was Dominion Day, July 1, 1964. Deep in the tangled brush of Camp Wainwright, Alberta, 130 miles east of Edmonton, Brigadier Bruce F. Macdonald, Commander of the 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Group training in the area, had just arrived at the campsite of the Welsh Guards to welcome them to Canada and provide them with a few historical notes on western Canadiana.

This was the first week in Canada for the battalion of British "Tommys" who will be field-training with Canadian troops in Camp Wainwright until late July. They had arrived by RAF Britannia aircraft the previous weekend from their home station in London, and for most, it was their first meeting with their Canadian comrades-in-arms.

Brigadier Macdonald, a tall, professional, Canadian field commander stood before the seated, slightly bored Guardsmen. Their commanding officer, Lt.-Col. Peter Leuchars, stood nearby . . .

Aieee . . . A blood-curdling scream rent the air, and from a nearby thicket burst a bearded and badly disorganized sergeant pursued by garishly painted "Indian braves." In front of the startled assemblage, Sgt. Peter Roberts, the Welsh Battalion's pioneer sergeant, lost his footing. Before he could regain his feet, he was overpowered by the "savages" and trussed to a nearby stake.

By this time everyone was on his feet. Confusion ensued, while at the stake the "Indians" chanted and danced around the limp sergeant.

"I'll ruddy well see to this," bellowed a red-faced sergeant-major. But his voice was lost in the melee.

"Look 'ere, mates. Look at the 'orses" a thin voice piped from the fringe of the crowd. Just then mounted cowboys galloped into the circle of Indians scattering them in all directions. One of the riders set a relieved Sgt. Roberts loose, and swinging him up behind his saddle, raced off with his posse in pursuit of the fleeing redskins.

In a sudden silence, in marched the Canadian troops.

More than 200 men of the 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade Group, accompanied by two bands and toting refreshments, descended upon the campsite to show the visiting Guardsmen a traditional Canadian Dominion Day celebration.

For many it was nearly too much. Too many things had happened too quickly.

Planned and executed like a military manoeuvre by the Canadians, nobody in the Welsh Battalion, including their commanding officer, had an inkling of what was to come.

It was Brigadier Macdonald's and the rest of the Canadian soldiers' way of saying "welcome" to the guards. And what more appropriate day could have been chosen?

The cowboys and Indians, members of No. 3 Field Squadron, Royal Canadian Engineers from Camp Chilliwack, B.C., looked more like Indians than the real thing, while ranchers from the nearby Wainwright community enacted their cowboy role to perfection.

A young Guardsman summed it up by commenting, "It was unbelievable, really. Here we were waiting for a rather dull lecture and then . . . well nobody knew quite what to think. It was just wonderful!"

# WAINWRIGHT WELCOME

## THE CAPTURE . . .



## . . . THE RESCUE



## FAMOUS CANADIAN ARMY BADGES—No. 12



### PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY

An annulus (circle) containing the cypher and coronet of Her Royal Highness Princess Patricia and the whole surmounted by the crown is the cap badge of Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

The coronet is that of a Royal Princess and the cypher "VP" is for Victoria Patricia, while the crown attests to the Regiment's allegiance to Queen and country.

Home station for the PPCLI is Edmonton, Alta.